

# Colorado Measures of Academic Success Colorado Alternate Assessment Program



## Interpretive Guide to Assessment Reports

A Guide for Parents and Educators

# 2018

<b>1.0 General Information for Parents and Educators .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.1 Purpose of This Guide .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.2 Background .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.2.1 Colorado Measures of Academic Success (CMAS) .....	1
1.2.2 Colorado Alternate (CoAlt) .....	2
<b>1.3 Confidentiality of Reporting Results .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>2.0 A Parent and Educator Guide to Understanding the Colorado Measures of Academic Success (CMAS) Student Performance Report .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2.1 Program Overview .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2.2 Performance Levels and Types of Scores on the Student Reports .....</b>	<b>3</b>
2.2.1 Scale Scores .....	4
2.2.2 Performance Levels .....	4
2.2.3 Percentile Ranking .....	6
2.2.4 Additional Performance Indicators .....	6
<b>2.3 Description of Individual Student Performance Reports for CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA .....</b>	<b>7</b>
2.3.1 General Information .....	7
2.3.2 Overall Assessment Scores .....	7
2.3.3 Performance by Sub-Reporting Category .....	8
<b>2.4 Sample Individual Student Performance Report – CMAS ELA and CSLA .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>2.5 Sample Individual Student Performance Report – CMAS Mathematics .....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>2.6 Description of Individual Student Performance Reports for CMAS Advanced Mathematics .....</b>	<b>14</b>
2.6.1 General Information .....	14
2.6.2 Overall Assessment Scores .....	14
2.6.3 Performance by Subclaim Category .....	15
<b>2.7 Sample Individual Student Performance Report – CMAS Advanced Mathematics .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>2.8 Description of Individual Student Performance Report – CMAS Science and Social Studies .....</b>	<b>18</b>
2.8.1 General Information .....	18
2.8.2 Overall Assessment Scores .....	18
2.8.3 Subscale Performance .....	19
2.8.4 Performance by Prepared Graduate Competencies (PGCs) and Grade Level Expectations (GLEs) .....	20
2.8.5 Performance by Item Type .....	20
2.8.6 Performance Level Descriptions .....	21
<b>2.9 Sample Individual Student Performance Report – CMAS Science and Social Studies .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>2.10 Description of Individual Student Performance Report – CoAlt Science and Social Studies .....</b>	<b>26</b>
2.10.1 General Information .....	26
2.10.2 Overall Assessment Scores .....	26
2.10.3 Content Standard Performance .....	27
2.10.4 Performance Level Descriptions .....	27
<b>2.11 Sample Individual Student Performance Report – CoAlt Science and Social Studies .....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>3.0 Understanding the Colorado School and District Reports .....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>3.1 Purpose and Use of Colorado Assessment Results .....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>3.2 School and District Reports .....</b>	<b>30</b>
3.2.1 Types of Scores on the Colorado School and District Reports .....	31
3.2.2 Scale Scores .....	31
3.2.3 Performance Levels .....	31

3.2.4 Additional Performance Indicators .....	33
<b>3.3 Appropriate Score Comparisons and Uses .....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>4.0 Student Roster Report .....</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>4.1 Description of Student Roster Report – CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA .....</b>	<b>36</b>
4.1.1 General Information.....	36
4.1.2 Overall Assessment Scores.....	36
4.1.3 Performance by Reporting Category.....	37
4.1.4 Performance by Subclaim Category.....	37
<b>4.2 Sample Student Roster Report – CMAS ELA and CSLA .....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>4.3 Sample Student Roster Report – CMAS Mathematics.....</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>4.4 Description of Student Roster Report – CMAS Advanced Mathematics.....</b>	<b>40</b>
4.4.1 General Information.....	40
4.4.2 Overall Assessment Scores.....	40
4.4.4 Performance by Subclaim Category.....	40
<b>4.5 Sample Student Roster Report – CMAS Advanced Mathematics.....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>5.0 District Summary of Schools Report.....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>5.1 Description of District Summary of Schools Report – CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA.....</b>	<b>43</b>
5.1.1 General Information.....	43
5.1.2 Overall Assessment Scores.....	43
5.1.3 Performance by Reporting Category.....	43
5.1.4 Performance by Subclaim Category.....	44
<b>5.2 Sample of District Summary of Schools Report – CMAS ELA and CSLA.....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>5.3 Sample of District Summary of Schools Report – CMAS Mathematics.....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>5.4 Description of District Summary of Schools Report – CMAS Advanced Mathematics.....</b>	<b>47</b>
5.4.1 General Information.....	47
5.4.2 Overall Assessment Scores.....	47
5.4.4 Performance by Subclaim Category.....	47
<b>5.5 Sample of District Summary of Schools Report – CMAS Advanced Math.....</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>6.0 Performance Level Summary Report.....</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>6.1 Description of Performance Level Summary Report – All Assessments .....</b>	<b>50</b>
6.1.1 General Information.....	50
6.1.2 Performance Level Distribution Data.....	50
<b>6.2 Sample Performance Level Summary Report – CMAS Science and Social Studies .....</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>6.3 Sample Performance Level Summary Report – CMAS ELA and CSLA .....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>6.4 Sample Performance Level Summary Report – CMAS Mathematics.....</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>7.0 Evidence Statement Analysis Report.....</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>7.1 Description of Evidence Statement Analysis Report – CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA.....</b>	<b>55</b>
7.1.1 General Information.....	55
7.1.2 Evidence Statement Analysis Information.....	55
7.1.3 Evidence Statement Map Information.....	57
<b>7.2 Sample Evidence Statement Analysis – CMAS ELA and CSLA.....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>7.3 Sample Evidence Statement Analysis – CMAS Mathematics.....</b>	<b>60</b>

<b>8.0 Item Analysis Report .....</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>8.1 Description of Item Analysis Report – CMAS Science and Social Studies.....</b>	<b>62</b>
8.1.1 General Information.....	62
8.1.2 Item Analysis Information.....	62
8.1.3 Item Map Information.....	63
<b>8.2 Sample Item Analysis Report – CMAS Science and Social Studies.....</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>9.0 Content Standards Roster Report .....</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>9.1 Description of Content Standards Roster Report – CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA .....</b>	<b>66</b>
9.1.1 General Information.....	66
9.1.2 Content Standards Information .....	66
<b>9.2 Sample Content Standards Roster Report – CMAS ELA and CSLA .....</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>9.3 Sample Content Standards Roster Report – CMAS Mathematics .....</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>9.4 Description of Content Standards Roster Report – CMAS Science and Social Studies.....</b>	<b>70</b>
9.4.1 General Information.....	70
9.4.2 Performance Level and Content Standards Information .....	70
9.4.3 Prepared Graduate Competencies (PGCs) and Grade Level Expectations (GLEs) Performance.....	71
<b>9.5 Sample Content Standards Roster Report – CMAS Science and Social Studies .....</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>9.6 Description of Content Standards Roster Report – CoAlt Science and Social Studies.....</b>	<b>74</b>
9.6.1 General Information.....	74
9.6.2 Performance Level and Content Standards Information .....	74
<b>9.7 Sample Content Standards Roster Report – CoAlt Science and Social Studies.....</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>Appendix A Scale Score Ranges .....</b>	<b>77</b>
CMAS Mathematics Overall Scale Score Ranges.....	78
CMAS English Language Arts Overall Scale Score Ranges.....	78
Colorado Spanish Language Arts Overall Scale Score Ranges.....	78
CMAS Science Overall Scale Score Ranges.....	79
CMAS Science 2018 Content Standards Performance Indicator Ranges* .....	79
CMAS Social Studies Overall Scale Score Ranges.....	79
CMAS Social Studies 2018 Content Standards Performance Indicator Ranges* .....	79
CoAlt Science Overall Scale Score Ranges.....	80
CoAlt Social Studies Overall Scale Score Ranges.....	80
<b>Appendix B Performance Level Descriptors .....</b>	<b>81</b>
Grade 4 CMAS Social Studies Performance Level Descriptors.....	82
Grade 7 CMAS Social Studies Performance Level Descriptors.....	83
Grade 5 CMAS Science Performance Level Descriptors.....	84
Grade 8 CMAS Science Performance Level Descriptors.....	85
High School CMAS Science Performance Level Descriptors .....	86
Grade 4 CoAlt Social Studies Performance Level Descriptors.....	88
Grade 7 CoAlt Social Studies Performance Level Descriptors.....	89
Grade 5 CoAlt Science Performance Level Descriptors.....	90
Grade 8 CoAlt Science Performance Level Descriptors.....	91
High School CoAlt Science Performance Level Descriptors .....	92
About ELA and CSLA Performance Level Descriptors .....	93
Grade 3 ELA and CSLA Performance Level Descriptors.....	95

Grade 4 ELA and CSLA Performance Level Descriptors.....	97
Grade 5 ELA Performance Level Descriptors .....	99
Grade 6 ELA Performance Level Descriptors .....	102
Grade 7 ELA Performance Level Descriptors .....	105
Grade 8 ELA Performance Level Descriptors .....	108
Grade 3 Mathematics Performance Level Descriptors .....	111
Grade 4 Mathematics Performance Level Descriptors .....	119
Grade 5 Mathematics Performance Level Descriptors .....	127
Grade 6 Mathematics Performance Level Descriptors .....	136
Grade 7 Mathematics Performance Level Descriptors .....	143
Grade 8 Mathematics Performance Level Descriptors .....	150
Algebra I Performance Level Descriptors.....	157
Geometry Performance Level Descriptors.....	163
Integrated Math I Performance Level Descriptors.....	168
Integrated Math II Performance Level Descriptors.....	174

**Appendix C CMAS Science and Social Studies Prepared Graduate Competencies and Grade Level**

<b>Expectations .....</b>	<b>180</b>
Grade 4 Social Studies Standards, Prepared Graduate Competencies, and Grade Level Expectations .....	181
Grade 7 Social Studies Standards, Prepared Graduate Competencies, and Grade Level Expectations .....	182
Grade 5 Science Standards, Prepared Graduate Competencies, and Grade Level Expectations.....	183
Grade 8 Science Standards, Prepared Graduate Competencies, and Grade Level Expectations.....	184
High School Science Standards, Prepared Graduate Competencies, and Grade Level Expectations.....	185

**Appendix D CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA Assessed Standards..... 187**

Grade 3 ELA and CSLA Reading, Writing, and Communicating Standards.....	188
Grade 4 ELA and CSLA Reading, Writing, and Communicating Standards.....	189
Grade 5 ELA Reading, Writing, and Communicating Standards.....	190
Grade 6 ELA Reading, Writing, and Communicating Standards.....	191
Grade 7 ELA Reading, Writing, and Communicating Standards.....	192
Grade 8 ELA Reading, Writing, and Communicating Standards.....	193
Grade 3 Mathematics Standards .....	194
Grade 4 Mathematics Standards .....	195
Grade 5 Mathematics Standards .....	196
Grade 6 Mathematics Standards .....	197
Grade 7 Mathematics Standards .....	199
Grade 8 Mathematics Standards .....	201
Algebra I Mathematics Standards .....	202
Geometry Mathematics Standards .....	204
Integrated I Mathematics Standards .....	206
Integrated II Mathematics Standards .....	208

## 1.0 General Information for Parents and Educators

### 1.1 Purpose of This Guide

This guide provides information on the individual student performance reports, school reports, and district reports provided for the Colorado Measures of Academic Success (CMAS) and Colorado Alternate (CoAlt) assessment results. Section 2.0 outlines and explains elements of the individual student report and may be shared with parents to help them understand their students' test results. Sections 3.0 through 9.0 outline and explain elements of the school and district reports.

Please note that the sample reports included in this guide are for illustration purposes only. They are provided to show the basic layout of the reports and the information they provide. Sample reports do not include actual data from any administration.

### 1.2 Background

#### 1.2.1 Colorado Measures of Academic Success (CMAS)

The CMAS assessments are Colorado's standards-based assessments designed to measure the Colorado Academic Standards (CAS) in the content areas of mathematics, English language arts (ELA), science, and social studies. Eligible English learners in grades 3 and 4 may take the Colorado Spanish Language Arts (CSLA) assessment as an accommodation in place of ELA. A small number of students with significant cognitive disabilities who meet specific criteria may demonstrate their content knowledge on the CoAlt assessment which measures the Extended Evidence Outcomes (EEOs) of the CAS. The purpose of the CMAS assessments is to indicate the degree to which students have mastered the expectations of the CAS in each content area at the end of the tested grade level. CMAS results are intended to provide one measure of a student's academic progress relative to the CAS. Aggregated scores may be used by districts and schools to monitor their programs' effectiveness by comparing performance from year to year.

CMAS science and social studies assessments were first administered across Colorado in 2013-2014 and CMAS mathematics and ELA assessments were first administered in 2014-2015. The following table includes the content areas and grade levels that were assessed across Colorado in spring 2018.

Content Area	Grades
ELA	3-8
CSLA*	3 and 4
Mathematics	3-8
Science	5, 8 and 11
Social Studies	4 and 7

\*As a requirement of Colorado School Law C.R.S. §22-7-1006.3 (4) (a) and (b), Spanish-speaking students in grades 3 and 4 who meet established eligibility criteria may take the CSLA assessment in place of the ELA assessment.

### CMAS Mathematics, ELA, Science and Social Studies

Available in online and paper format, CMAS assessments were developed by Colorado educators, the Colorado Department of Education, and the testing contractor, Pearson. Science and social studies reports are grouped together throughout this guide.

Available in online and paper format, CMAS advanced mathematics assessments (i.e., Algebra I, Geometry, Integrated Mathematics I, and Integrated Mathematics II) were developed in collaboration with a consortium of states known as the Partnership for Assessment of Readiness for College and Careers (PARCC).

### CSLA

Available in paper format, CSLA assessments are designed for students with a home language of Spanish who are enrolled in bilingual programs in grades 3 and 4. The CSLA assessments serve as accommodated versions of the CMAS ELA assessments. They are parallel and comparable to CMAS ELA in test design, item type, scoring and reporting. Therefore, separate CSLA reports are not included throughout this guide (please refer to ELA reporting information and examples).

### **1.2.2 Colorado Alternate (CoAlt)**

CoAlt is the standards-based assessment designed specifically for students with the most significant cognitive disabilities who, even with accommodations, are unable to participate in CMAS. CoAlt assesses the performance expectations of the EEOs of the CAS and students must meet participation requirements to take the assessments. CoAlt assessments are administered in a one-on-one setting between teachers and students. Teachers use CoAlt scoring rubrics to evaluate student responses before submitting performance results. For each CMAS assessment there is a corresponding CoAlt assessment; however, this guide only includes the CoAlt science and social studies assessments. The CoAlt mathematics and ELA assessments were developed by the Dynamic Learning Maps (DLM) consortium and reports for those assessments are not included in this guide.

---

## **1.3 Confidentiality of Reporting Results**

---

The results of individual student performance on all Colorado assessments are confidential and may be released only in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (20 U.S.C. Section 1232g). When possible, aggregated student performance data representing 16 or more students is made available to the public. Additional data suppression rules are also applied to aggregated reports to protect student privacy. Aggregated reports do not contain the names of individual students or teachers.

## **2.0 A Parent and Educator Guide to Understanding the Colorado Measures of Academic Success (CMAS) Student Performance Report**

---

### **2.1 Program Overview**

---

CMAS is Colorado’s standards-based assessment designed to measure the Colorado Academic Standards (CAS). The CAS contain the concepts and skills students need to learn in order to be successful in the current grade and to make academic progress from year to year.

In spring 2018, CMAS mathematics and English language arts (ELA)\* assessments were given to students in grades 3 through 8, CMAS science assessments were given in grades 5, 8, and 11, and CMAS social studies assessments were given in grades 4 and 7 (social studies assessments are administered on a sampling basis to one-third of the elementary and middle schools each year). The purpose of CMAS is to indicate the degree to which students have mastered the CAS in the assessed content areas at the end of the tested grade level. CMAS results are intended to provide one measure of a student’s academic progress relative to the CAS. An individual student performance report is created for each student who takes a CMAS assessment so that parents can understand their student’s command over the CAS in the assessed grade level and content area.

As a requirement of Colorado School Law C.R.S. §22-7-1006.3 (4) (a) and (b), Spanish-speaking students in grades 3 and 4 who meet established eligibility criteria may take the Colorado Spanish language arts (CSLA) assessment in place of the ELA assessment. CSLA assessments are parallel and comparable to the CMAS ELA assessments in test design, item type, scoring and reporting. Therefore, separate CSLA reports and descriptions are not included in this guide (please refer to ELA reporting information and examples).

---

### **2.2 Performance Levels and Types of Scores on the Student Reports**

---

To understand each part of the individual student performance reports, it is important to become familiar with the types of assessment scores included on the reports. Student performance on the Colorado assessments is described at varying levels on the individual student reports using scale scores, performance levels, subclaim performance indicators, and percentile ranking. State, district, and school average results are included in relevant sections of the report to help parents understand how their student’s performance compares to that of other students. In some instances, a dash (–) appears in place of average results for a school and/or district. This indicates there are too few students (less than 16) to maintain student privacy, and therefore, results are not reported.

### 2.2.1 Scale Scores

A scale score is a numerical value that summarizes student performance. When the points a student earns on an assessment are placed on a common scale, the student's score becomes a scale score. Scale scores adjust for slight differences in difficulty on versions of the assessment that can vary slightly from student to student within a year (referred to as forms of the assessment) or between school years (referred to as administrations). Scale scores allow for comparisons of assessment scores, within a particular grade and subject area, across administrations. Not all students respond to the same set of test questions (referred to as items), so each student's raw score (actual points earned on test items) is adjusted for the slight differences in difficulty among the various administrations of the test. The resulting scale score allows for an accurate comparison across test forms and administration years within a grade and content area. As an example, a student who receives a score of 700 on one form of the 7th grade mathematics assessment is expected to score a 700 on any form of the assessment. Scale scores maintain their meaning and can be compared across years. A student who scored 650 on the 8th grade science assessment in 2018 demonstrated the same level of mastery of concepts and skills as an 8th grade student who scored 650 on the science test in 2017. The student's overall scale score and level of mastery of concepts and skills would be comparable to a student who took the same assessment the previous year or the following year. Scale scores cannot be used to compare student performance across grades (e.g., grade 4 to grade 7) or subject areas (e.g., science to mathematics).

Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA scale scores for the overall test range from 650 to 850. ELA and CSLA reports also provide separate scale scores for reading. Reading scale scores range from 110 to 190.

CMAS science and social studies scale scores range from 300 to 900. Science and social studies scale scores are reported for the overall test, content standards and Scientific Inquiry/Nature of Science (referred to as reporting categories), and item type.

CoAlt Science and social studies scale scores are reported for the overall test and range from 0 to 250.

### 2.2.2 Performance Levels

Scale scores are used to determine a student's performance level for the overall assessment. Performance levels describe the concepts and skills students are expected to demonstrate at each of the levels and include a range of scores at the overall assessment level (i.e., ELA, mathematics, science, or social studies). Descriptors for each grade level and content area are included in **Appendix B** of this document.

### CMAS Performance Levels

There are five cross-grade and content area performance levels for CMAS mathematics, ELA, and CSLA assessments. There are four cross-grade and content area performance levels for CMAS science and social studies assessments.

CMAS Performance Levels	
CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA	CMAS Science and Social Studies
<b>Level 5:</b> Exceeded Expectations*	<b>Level 4:</b> Exceeded Expectations*
<b>Level 4:</b> Met Expectations*	<b>Level 3:</b> Met Expectations*
<b>Level 3:</b> Approached Expectations	<b>Level 2:</b> Approached Expectations
<b>Level 2:</b> Partially Met Expectations	<b>Level 1:</b> Partially Met Expectations
<b>Level 1:</b> Did Not Yet Meet Expectations	

\*Students in the top two performance levels met or exceeded the expectations of the CAS and are considered on track to being college and career ready in the content areas of language arts, mathematics, science, or social studies. Students in the remaining performance levels may need academic support to successfully engage in further studies in the content area.

### CoAlt Performance Levels

CoAlt science and social studies assessments include four performance levels.

CoAlt Performance Levels
Science and Social Studies
Advanced*
At Target*
Approaching Target
Emerging

\*The top two performance levels indicate that with appropriate supports, the student is prepared for further study in the content area.

### 2.2.3 Percentile Ranking

A percentile ranking is included on all CMAS individual student performance reports. The percentile ranking shows how well the student performed in comparison to other students in the state. For example, a student in the 75th percentile performed better than 75 percent of students in the state.

### 2.2.4 Additional Performance Indicators

In addition to scale scores, performance levels, and percentile rankings, individual student performance reports include other indicators to help parents and educators understand their student's performance. These performance indicators are described below for each assessment.

#### CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA

CMAS mathematics, ELA, and CSLA student reports include subclaim performance graphics comparing the performance of the student, their district, and the state. ELA student reports include a reading scale score. Subclaim performance on the assessments is reported as the percent of points earned for overall writing and for each of the writing, reading, and mathematics subclaims. Percent correct refers to the number of points earned out of the total number of points possible within a reporting category. The percent correct indicator can only be used to compare performance of the individual student to the average district and average state performance on the specific set of items being considered. Some groups of items may be more difficult than other sets of items, so unlike the scale score, the percent correct indicator cannot be compared across groups of items or across school years.

For each subclaim, a marker indicates the performance of students who just crossed into the Met Expectations performance level on the overall test.

#### CMAS Science and Social Studies

CMAS science and social studies reports include percent correct indicators for Prepared Graduate Competencies (PGCs) and Grade Level Expectations (GLEs)\* in elementary and middle school and for PGCs in high school. Percent correct refers to the number of points earned out of the total number of points possible within a reporting category. The percent correct indicator can only be used to compare performance of the individual student to the average district and average state performance on the specific set of items being considered. Some groups of items may be more difficult than other sets of items, so unlike the scale score, the percent correct indicator cannot be compared across groups of items or across school years.

\*PGCs and GLEs are described more fully in **Appendix C**.

#### CoAlt Science and Social Studies

CoAlt science and social studies reports include the percent of points earned. The percent of points earned refers to the number of points a student earned out of the total number of points possible within a reporting category. The percent of points earned indicator can only be used to compare performance of the individual student to the average state performance on the specific set of items being considered. Some groups of items may be more difficult than other sets of items; so unlike the scale score, the percent of points earned indicator cannot be compared across groups of items or across school years. Percent of points earned are provided at the standard level. For social studies, the standards are history, geography, economics, and civics. For science, the standards are physical science, life science, and earth systems science.

---

## 2.3 Description of Individual Student Performance Reports for CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA

---

Sample CMAS grade 3 ELA and grade 6 mathematics Student Performance Report are displayed in Sections 2.4 and 2.5. Each page of the sample report is included individually. The sample report provides the same type of information that is included on all of the mathematics, ELA, and CSLA reports. The information below describes each part of the report. To learn more about each part of the Student Performance Report, match the white letters in gray circles from the sample report to the information included with the corresponding letters on the following pages.

### 2.3.1 General Information

Refer to page 1 of the Student Performance Report.

#### A. Identification Information

The student's name, state assigned student identification number (SASID), birthdate, school, and district.

#### B. Test Date

The season and year the student took the assessment.

#### C. Subject Area

The subject area of the student's assessment (i.e., mathematics, ELA, or CSLA).

#### D. Grade Level

The grade level of the student's assessment.

#### E. Explanation of Overall Performance

A brief explanation of the overall assessment results is given to help understand the information provided in the box below the explanation.

### 2.3.2 Overall Assessment Scores

Refer to page 1 of the Student Performance Report.

#### F. Overall Scale Score, Performance Level and Percentile Rank

The student's overall scale score (the number between 650 and 850), performance level (Exceeded Expectations, Met Expectations, Approached Expectations, Partially Met Expectations, Did Not Yet Meet Expectations), and percentile ranking are provided. For each content area, students receive an overall scale score and, based on that score, are placed in one of five performance levels, with Level 5 indicating the student exceeded expectations and Level 1 indicating the student did not yet meet expectations (see **Appendix A** for more information on scale scores and **Appendix B** for more information on performance levels). The percentile ranking shows how well the student performed in comparison to other students in the state. For example, a student in the 52nd percentile performed better than 52 percent of students in the state.

#### **G. Graphical Representation of Overall Performance: Overall Scale Score and Performance Level**

This graphic provides an illustration of the five performance levels and identifies where the student's overall scale score is positioned along the performance scale. The student's score is indicated by the black diamond positioned along the range of overall scale scores that define each performance level. The arrows represent the probable range, which is based on the standard error of measurement and indicates the range of scores the student would likely receive if the assessment were taken multiple times. The probable range of scores differs across forms and across levels of performance within forms. The ranges of overall scale scores are indicated underneath the graphic. The scale score needed to reach Performance Level 2 is 700, for Performance Level 3 it is 725, and for Performance Level 4 it is 750 for all grade levels/courses in mathematics, ELA, and CSLA. The scale score needed to reach Performance Level 5 varies. Refer to **Appendix A** for the full list of scale score ranges for each performance level.

The average scale scores at the school, district, and state levels are identified to the left of the graph and are indicated by smaller diamonds on the graph. The location of the diamonds can be compared to see how the student performed in comparison to the average student in their school, district, or the state. If the student's score diamond is to the right of the school, district, or state average diamond, then the student performed better than that group's average. If the student's diamond is to the left of the school, district, or state diamond, then on average, that group performed better than the student.

The dotted lines on the graph show the lowest scores needed to achieve Partially Met Expectations, Approached Expectations, Met Expectations, and Exceeded Expectations performance levels. The scale scores representing each of those scores are indicated on the bottom of the graph.

#### **H. Percentage of Students at Each Performance Level**

The bars beneath the overall performance graphic show the percentage of students within Colorado who performed at each of the five performance levels and gives a sense of how the student's performance compares to other students' performance in Colorado.

#### **I. Performance Level Description (PLD)**

PLDs provide details about the specific grade-level content area concepts and skills typically demonstrated by students within a performance level. The PLD that corresponds to the student's performance level is included on the report. The full list of performance level descriptors for each grade level and content area is included in **Appendix B** of this document.

### **2.3.3 Performance by Sub-Reporting Category**

Refer to page 2 of the Student Performance Report.

#### **J. Graph Key**

Explanatory text for the bars in the Percent of Points Earned graph: student's performance, district average, state average, and average of students who just crossed into the Met Expectations performance level.

#### **K. Graphical Representation of Reading Scale Score**

ELA and CSLA student reports include the student's scale score for reading (refer to Section 2.2.1). The student's reading scale score is indicated by the top black diamond. Arrows around the student's diamond represent the probable range, which is based on the standard error of measurement and indicates the range of scores the student would likely receive if the assessment were taken multiple times. Reading scale scores range from 110 to 190.

The average scale scores at the school, district, and state levels are identified to the left of the graph and are indicated by smaller diamonds on the graph. The location of the diamonds can be compared to see how the student performed in comparison to the average student in their school, district, or the state. If the student's score diamond is to the right of the school, district, or state average diamond, then the student performed better than that group's average. If the student's diamond is to the left of the school, district, or state diamond, then on average, that group performed better than the student.

**L. Subclaim Category and Performance Indicators**

Students demonstrate specific skill sets (subclaims) on the assessments that are identified within each reporting category for ELA and CSLA (e.g., Literary Text within Reading and Writing Expression within Writing) and mathematics (e.g., Expressing Mathematical Reasoning). Each subclaim category includes the header identifying the subclaim and a graph showing the percent of points earned for each subclaim. Subclaim performance on the assessments is reported using categories rather than scale scores or performance levels.

**M. Description of Subclaim Performance Indicator Graphics**

The graph shows the percentage of points earned for each reading, writing, or mathematics subclaim. The top bar in each of the figures represents the percent of points earned by the student for each of the subclaim categories. Bars representing district and state averages appear below for comparison. The dark vertical line indicates the average percent of points earned by students who just crossed into the Met Expectations performance level on the overall test.

The percent of points earned cannot be compared across years because individual items change from year to year. They also cannot be compared across subclaims because the number of items and the difficulty of items may not be the same.



**Confidential Student Performance Report**

**Colorado Measures of Academic Success**

Student: **FIRSTNAME** A B  
**LASTNAME005**

SASID: 5433030819 Birthdate: 03/19/2007  
 School: **SAMPLE SCHOOL1 (0115)**  
 District: **SAMPLE DISTRICT (0100)**

**Spring 2018**

**English Language Arts / Literacy** C D **Grade 3**

This score report provides information about your student's performance on the Colorado Measures of Academic Success (CMAS) English Language Arts / Literacy test.

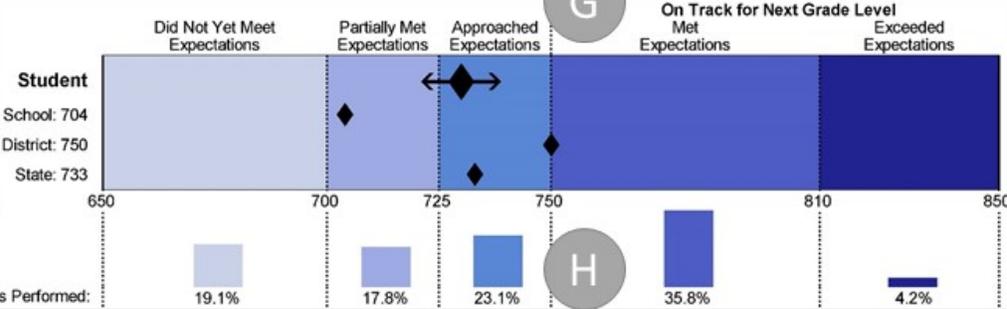
- Your student's performance is represented by a scale score, a performance level, and a percentile rank. Scores are placed on a scale so that student performance can be compared across years.
- On the graph, scale scores are represented by diamonds. The arrows around your student's diamond show the range of scores your student would likely receive if the assessment was taken multiple times.
- School, district, and state information is provided so that you can compare your student's performance to the performance of others.
- The percentage of students in each performance level across the state is reported below the graph.
- Dotted lines show where the range of scores is divided into performance levels.
- You are encouraged to discuss this report with your student's teacher.

Your Student's Score

730

**Approached Expectations**

**37th Percentile**



Performance Level	Percentage of Students
Did Not Yet Meet Expectations	19.1%
Partially Met Expectations	17.8%
Approached Expectations	23.1%
On Track for Next Grade Level Met Expectations	35.8%
Exceeded Expectations	4.2%

**Performance Level Descriptor - Approached Expectations**

3 Students who **Approached Expectations** may benefit from additional support to meet expectations at the next grade level and they typically demonstrate the following:

**In Reading**, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:

- With very complex text: the ability to be minimally accurate when asking and/or answering questions, showing minimal understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.
- With moderately complex text: the ability to be generally accurate when asking and/or answering questions, showing basic understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.
- With readily accessible text: the ability to be mostly accurate when asking and/or answering questions, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.

**In Written Expression**, students address the prompts and provide basic development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while in the majority of instances demonstrating organization that sometimes is controlled. Students:

- Develop the topic and/or narrative elements using some reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.
- Demonstrate some organization.
- Include some linking words and phrases, descriptive words, and/or temporal words, limiting the clarity with which ideas are expressed.

**In Knowledge and use of Language Conventions**, students demonstrate basic command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are few patterns of errors in grammar and usage that impede understanding, demonstrating partial control over language.

To view the full version of the PLDs, visit:  
[http://www.cde.state.co.us/assessment/grade\\_3\\_english\\_language\\_arts\\_plds](http://www.cde.state.co.us/assessment/grade_3_english_language_arts_plds)

**Purpose**  
 This report describes your student's mastery of the Colorado Academic Standards in Reading and Writing.  
 For more information on the CMAS assessment program, visit:  
[www.cde.state.co.us/assessment](http://www.cde.state.co.us/assessment)

Page 1 of 2

## How Did Your Student Perform in Reading and Writing?

Grade 3

### Subclaim Performance

- Your student's overall performance in Reading is represented by the top diamond in the figure below.
- The percent of points your student earned for overall Writing and for each of the Reading and Writing subclaims is represented by the top bar in each of the other figures.
- District and state averages are provided for comparison.
- The dark vertical line indicates the average percent of points earned by students who just crossed into the Met Expectations performance level on the overall English Language Arts/Literacy test.

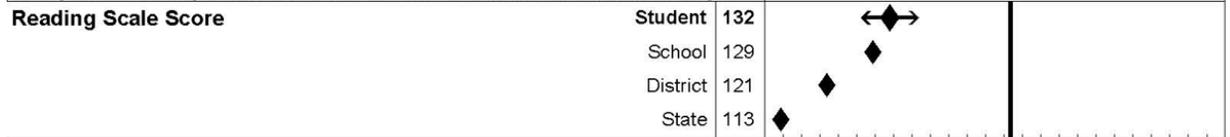
Student's performance  
 District average  
 State average  
 Average of students who just crossed into the Met Expectations performance level

J

### Reading

110 K 190

This figure below shows your student's scale score in relation to school, district, and state averages.



	Points Possible	Percent of Points Earned*
		0% 25% 50% 75% 100%
<b>Literary Text</b> Students read and analyze fiction, drama, and poetry. <span style="float: right;">M</span>	17	24%
<b>Informational Text</b> Students read and analyze nonfiction, history, science, and the arts.	14	29%
<b>Vocabulary</b> Students use context to determine what words and phrases mean.	10	60%

	Points Possible	Percent of Points Earned*
		0% 25% 50% 75% 100%
<b>Writing</b> <b>Overall</b>	12	50%
<b>Written Expression</b> Students compose well-developed writing, using details from what they have read.	6	50%
<b>Knowledge and Use of Language Conventions</b> Students demonstrate knowledge of conventions and other important elements of language.	6	50%

\*The percent of points earned cannot be compared across years because individual items change from year to year. They also cannot be compared across subclaims because the number of items and the difficulty of items may not be the same.

For more information about the standards included in this assessment, please visit the Colorado Department of Education's website at [www.cde.state.co.us/standardsandinstruction](http://www.cde.state.co.us/standardsandinstruction)

## 2.5 Sample Individual Student Performance Report – CMAS Mathematics

Page 1



### Confidential Student Performance Report

### Colorado Measures of Academic Success

Student: **FIRSTNAME LASTNAME104**

SASID: 2018060140 Birthdate: 01/28/2005

School: SAMPLE SCHOOL1 (0115)

District: SAMPLE DISTRICT (0100)

**Spring 2018**

### Mathematics Grade 6

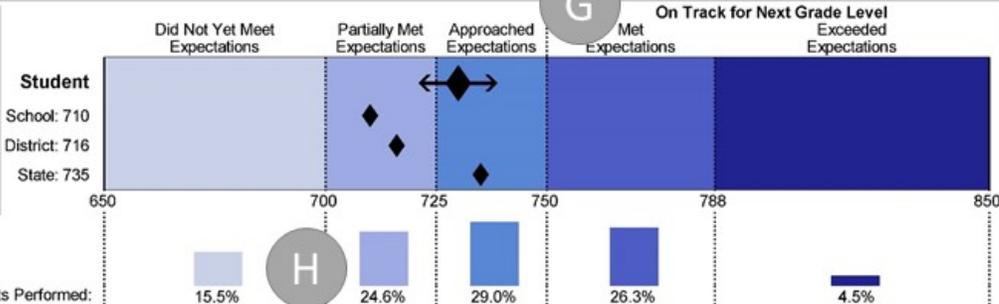
This score report provides information about your student's performance on the Colorado Measures of Academic Success (CMAS) Mathematics test.

- Your student's performance is represented by a scale score, a performance level, and a percentile rank. Scores are placed on a scale so that student performance can be compared across years.
- On the graph, scale scores are represented by diamonds. The arrows around your student's diamond show the range of scores your student would likely receive if the assessment was taken multiple times.
- School, district, and state information is provided so that you can compare your student's performance to the performance of others. The percentage of students in each performance level across the state is reported below the graph.
- Dotted lines show where the range of scores is divided into performance levels.
- You are encouraged to discuss this report with your student's teacher.

#### Your Student's Score

**730**  
**Approached Expectations**  
**59th Percentile**

Student: 730  
School: 710  
District: 716  
State: 735



The graph shows performance levels on a scale from 650 to 850. The student's score of 730 is marked with a diamond and arrows indicating a range from approximately 725 to 735. The performance levels are: Did Not Yet Meet Expectations (650-700), Partially Met Expectations (700-725), Approached Expectations (725-750), Met Expectations (750-788), and On Track for Next Grade Level Exceeded Expectations (788-850). Below the graph, a bar chart shows the percentage of students in each level: 15.5% (Did Not Yet Meet), 24.6% (Partially Met), 29.0% (Approached), 26.3% (Met), and 4.5% (On Track).

#### Performance Level Descriptor\* - Approached Expectations

Students who **Approached Expectations** may benefit from additional support to meet expectations at the next grade level and they typically demonstrate the following:

- Subclaims A and B – Major, additional, and supporting content**
  - Use ratio and rate reasoning to solve mathematical problems involving ratio and rate.
  - Perform all four operations on multi-digit numbers and decimals. Divide fractions with common denominators and apply this skill in solving scaffolded word problems. Plot ordered pairs on a coordinate plane to solve mathematical problems.
  - Read numerical and algebraic expressions. Relate tables and graphs to equations. Graph inequalities to represent a constraint in a mathematical problem.
  - Solve mathematical problems involving area of polygons by decomposing. Use nets of 3-D figures to find surface area. Find volume of right rectangular prisms with fractional edge lengths.
  - Recognize a statistical question. Display numerical data in dot plots and histograms, and summarize in context by reporting the number of observations, describing the attribute under investigation, giving a measure of center, and using the interquartile range as a measure of variability.
- Subclaim C – Reasoning**
  - Use some grade-appropriate communication with minor calculation errors. When a conclusion is required, provide a complete response with a partial justification, and evaluate the validity of other's responses, approaches, and conclusions.
- Subclaim D – Modeling**
  - Apply mathematics by illustrating relationships between important quantities to draw conclusions, modifying the model or interpreting mathematical results in a simplified context.

Performance level descriptors (PLDs) are organized in a manner that assumes students demonstrating higher levels of command have mastered the concepts and skills within lower levels. To view the full version of the PLDs, visit:  
[http://www.cde.state.co.us/assessment/grade\\_6\\_math\\_plds](http://www.cde.state.co.us/assessment/grade_6_math_plds) \*Adapted from iClassroom in Action's Performance Level Summaries

#### Purpose

This report describes your student's mastery of the Colorado Academic Standards in Mathematics.

For more information on the CMAS assessment program, visit:  
[www.cde.state.co.us/assessment](http://www.cde.state.co.us/assessment)

Page 1 of 2

FIRSTNAME LASTNAME104

How Did Your Student Perform in Mathematics?

Grade 6

**Subclaim Performance**

- The percent of points your student earned for each of the four mathematics assessment subclaims is represented by the top bar in each of the figures below.
- District and state averages are provided for comparison.
- The dark vertical line indicates the average percent of points earned by students who just crossed into the Met Expectations performance level on the overall math test.

Student's performance  
 District average  
 State average  
 Average of students who just crossed into the Met Expectations performance level

J

Mathematics	Points Possible	Percent of Points Earned*					
		0%	25%	50%	75%	100%	
<b>Major Content</b> Students solve problems involving ratios, rates, percentages, an understanding of negative numbers, graphing points and simple linear functions, linear expressions, and linear equations.	20	20%					L
<b>Additional &amp; Supporting Content</b> Students solve problems involving area, volume, and statistics.	11	18%					M
<b>Expressing Mathematical Reasoning</b> Students create and justify logical mathematical solutions and analyze and correct the reasoning of others.	11	18%					
<b>Modeling &amp; Application</b> Students solve real-world problems, represent and solve problems with symbols, reason quantitatively, and strategically use appropriate tools.	9	100%					

\*The percent of points earned cannot be compared across years because individual items change from year to year. They also cannot be compared across subclaims because the number of items and the difficulty of items may not be the same.

For more information about the standards included in this assessment, please visit the Colorado Department of Education's website at [www.cde.state.co.us/standardsandinstruction](http://www.cde.state.co.us/standardsandinstruction)

---

## 2.6 Description of Individual Student Performance Reports for CMAS Advanced Mathematics

---

A sample CMAS advanced mathematics Student Performance Report is displayed in Section 2.7. Each page of the sample report is included individually. The sample report provides the same type of information that is included on all of the advanced mathematics reports. The information below describes each part of the report. To learn more about each part of the Student Performance Report, match the white letters in gray circles from the sample report to the information included with the corresponding letters on the following pages.

### 2.6.1 General Information

Refer to page 1 of the Student Performance Report.

#### A. Identification Information

The student's name, state assigned student identification number (SASID), grade level when assessed, district, and school.

#### B. Description of Report

The assessed course (Algebra I, Geometry, Integrated Math I, or Integrated Math II), content area, and assessment year. A general overview of the assessment and score report is also provided.

#### C. How to Use the Report

Guidance for how parents can use the report to start a discussion with their student's teacher(s). It is important for parents and educators to have regular check-ins to ensure students are learning the necessary skills to stay on track. Parents can use the information in the report to understand their student's strengths and needs and to work with educators to identify resources to support his or her education.

### 2.6.2 Overall Assessment Scores

Refer to page 1 of the Student Performance Report.

#### D. Overall Scale Score, Performance Level and Percentile Rank

The student's overall scale score (the number between 650 and 850), performance level (Exceeded Expectations, Met Expectations, Approached Expectations, Partially Met Expectations, Did Not Yet Meet Expectations), and percentile ranking are provided. For each content area, students receive an overall scale score and, based on that score, are placed in one of five performance levels, with Level 5 indicating the student exceeded expectations and Level 1 indicating the student did not yet meet expectations (see **Appendix A** for more information on scale scores and **Appendix B** for more information on performance levels). The percentile ranking shows how well the student performed in comparison to other students in the state. For example, a student in the 52nd percentile performed better than 52 percent of students in the state.

#### E. Graphical Representation of Overall Performance: Overall Scale Score and Performance Level

This graphic provides an illustration of the five performance levels and where the student's overall scale score is positioned along the performance scale. The student's score is indicated by the black triangle positioned along the range of overall scale scores that define each performance level. The arrows above the scale score represent the probable range, which is based on the standard error of measurement, and indicates the range of scores the student would likely receive if the assessment were taken multiple times. The probable range of scores differs across forms and across level of performance within forms. The ranges of overall scale scores are indicated underneath the graphic. The scale score needed to reach Performance Level 2 is 700, for

Performance Level 3 it is 725, and for Performance Level 4 it is 750 for all advanced math courses. The scale score needed to reach Performance Level 5 varies. Refer to **Appendix A** for the full list of scale score ranges for each performance level.

**F. Average of School, District, and State**

The average scale scores of students taking the same test in the student’s school, district, and state. These score averages can be used to see how the student’s score compares to other students taking these tests.

**G. Percentage of Students at Each Performance Level**

This graphic shows the percentage of students within Colorado who performed at each of the five performance levels and gives a sense of how the student’s performance compares to other students’ performance in Colorado.

**2.6.3 Performance by Subclaim Category**

Refer to page 2 of the Student Performance Report.

**H. Subclaim Category and Performance Indicators**

Students demonstrate specific skill sets (subclaims) on the assessments that are identified within each reporting category for advanced mathematics (e.g., Expressing Mathematical Reasoning). Each subclaim category includes the header identifying the subclaim, an explanatory icon representing the student’s performance, and an explanation of whether the student met the expectations of the subclaim. Subclaim performance on the assessments is reported using categories rather than scale scores or performance levels.

**I. Description of Subclaim Performance Indicator Graphics**

Student performance for each subclaim is marked with a subclaim performance indicator.

- **An up arrow** for the specified subclaim indicates that the student “Met or Exceeded Expectations,” meaning that the student’s subclaim performance reflects a level of proficiency consistent with Performance Level 4 or 5. Students in this subclaim category are likely academically well prepared to engage successfully in further studies in the subclaim content area and may need instructional enrichment.
- **A bidirectional arrow** for the specified subclaim indicates that the student “Approached Expectations,” meaning that the student’s subclaim performance reflects a level of proficiency consistent with Performance Level 3. Students in this subclaim category likely need academic support to engage successfully in further studies in the subclaim content area.
- **A down arrow** for the specified subclaim indicates that the student “Did Not Yet Meet or Partially Met Expectations,” meaning that the student’s subclaim performance reflects a level of proficiency consistent with Performance Level 1 or 2. Students in this subclaim category are likely not academically well prepared to engage successfully in further studies in the subclaim content area. Such students likely need instructional interventions to increase achievement in the subclaim content area.



Colorado Measures of Academic Success

FIRSTNAME LASTNAME135

**A** ID: 2018070143 **Grade: 7**  
 SAMPLE DISTRICT  
 SAMPLE SCHOOL1

ALGEBRA I **B**

Mathematics Assessment Report, 2017-2018

This report shows whether FIRSTNAME met course-level expectations and is on track to be college and career ready. **This assessment is just one measure of how well your child is performing academically.**

**C** How Can You Use This Report?

Ask your child's teachers:

- What do you see as my child's academic strengths and areas for improvement?
- How will you use these test results to help my child make progress this school year?

See side 2 of this report for specific information on your child's performance in mathematics.

How Did FIRSTNAME Perform Overall?

**Performance Level 3**

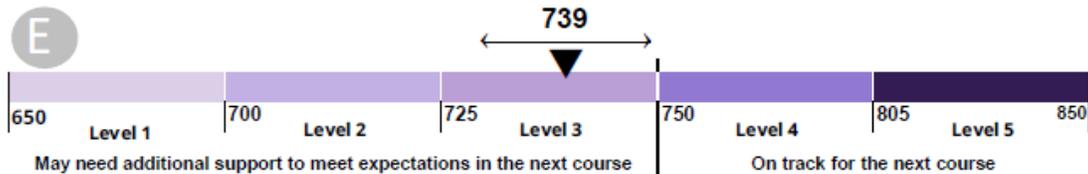
Score: **739**

CO Percentile Rank: **53rd**

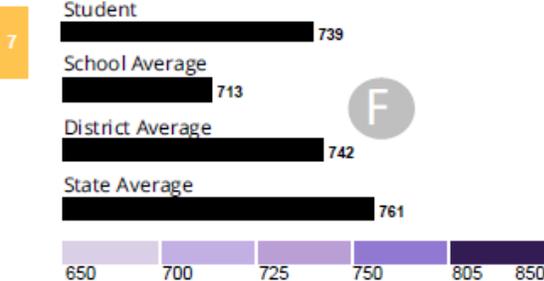
**D**

- Level 5** Exceeded Expectations
- Level 4** Met Expectations
- Level 3** Approached Expectations
- Level 2** Partially Met Expectations
- Level 1** Did Not Yet Meet Expectations

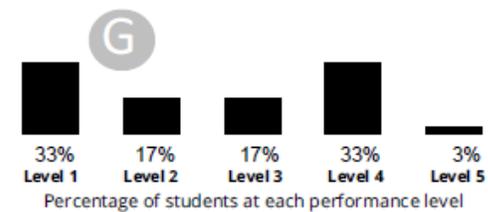
Your child's Score



The probable range of your child's overall score is plus or minus 10.3 points. This is the amount of change that would be expected in your child's score if he/she were to take the test many times. Arrows beneath your child's score represent the probable range.



How Students in Colorado Performed



FIRSTNAME LASTNAME135

## How Did Your Child Perform in Mathematics?

### MAJOR CONTENT

Your child performed about the same as students who **did not yet meet or partially met expectations**. Students meet expectations by solving problems involving arithmetic operations on polynomials, linear, quadratic, and exponential equations, an understanding of functions, and interpreting algebraic expressions, functions, and linear models.

### EXPRESSING MATHEMATICAL REASONING

Your child performed about the same as students who **met or exceeded expectations**. Students meet expectations by creating and justifying logical mathematical solutions and analyzing and correcting the reasoning of others.

### ADDITIONAL & SUPPORTING CONTENT

Your child performed about the same as students who **did not yet meet or partially met expectations**. Students meet expectations by solving problems involving properties of rational and irrational numbers, writing algebraic expressions in equivalent forms, systems of equations, interpreting data, and linear, quadratic, and exponential models.

### MODELING & APPLICATION

Your child performed about the same as students who **met or exceeded expectations**. Students meet expectations by solving real-world problems, representing and solving problems with symbols, reasoning quantitatively, and strategically using appropriate tools.



#### LEGEND

Your child performed about the same as students who:



This score report provides information about your child’s performance on the Colorado Measures of Academic Success (CMAS) mathematics test.

- Your child’s performance is represented by a scale score and a performance level so that you can see your child’s achievement of the grade-level or course-level Colorado Academic Standards at the end of the year.
- School, district, and state information is provided so that you can compare your child’s performance to the performance of others.
- Page 2 of the report provides a breakdown of your child’s performance on specific skill sets so you can see where your child is excelling or may need improvement. Arrows are included that compare your child’s performance to the performance of other students.

The Colorado Measures of Academic Success, or CMAS, is a series of state tests administered to students in the content areas of English language arts, math, science, and social studies. The advanced math tests were developed in collaboration with the Partnership for Assessment of Readiness for College and Careers (PARCC). These tests are aligned to the Colorado Academic Standards, which set high expectations for all students in Colorado to help ensure readiness for college or careers after high school graduation.

This test was designed to measure complex skills, like critical-thinking and problem solving – skills needed for the jobs of the 21st Century. While the CMAS tests are just one measure of student achievement, they are the only common measuring tool for students across Colorado. They allow parents and teachers to see how well their students are doing compared to other students in their school, their district, and across the state.

---

## 2.8 Description of Individual Student Performance Report – CMAS Science and Social Studies

---

A sample grade 5 student performance report is displayed in Section 2.9. Each page of the sample report is included individually. The sample report includes the same type of information that is included on every science and social studies reports. The information below describes each part of the report. To learn more about each part of the student performance report, match the white letters in gray circles from the sample report to the information included with the corresponding letters on the following pages.

### 2.8.1 General Information

Refer to page 1 of the Student Performance Report.

#### A. Identification Information

The student's name, state assigned student identification number (SASID), birthdate, school, and district.

#### B. Test Date

The season and year the student took the assessment.

#### C. Subject Area

The subject area of the student's assessment (either science or social studies).

#### D. Grade Level

The grade level of the student's assessment.

### 2.8.2 Overall Assessment Scores

Refer to page 1 of the Student Performance Report.

#### E. Explanation of Overall Performance

A brief explanation of the overall assessment results is given to help understand the information provided in the box below the explanation.

#### F. The Student's Overall Scale Score, Performance Level and Percentile Rank

The student's overall scale score (the number between 300 and 900), performance level (Exceeded Expectations, Met Expectations, Approached Expectations, Partially Met Expectations), and percentile ranking are provided. The scale score and performance level included in this part of the report represent the student's overall performance on the assessment in the content area (science or social studies). The percentile ranking shows how well the student performed in comparison to other students in the state. For example, a student in the 75th percentile performed better than 75 percent of students in the state. Grade level and content area specific performance level descriptors providing the concepts and skills students are typically able to demonstrate at each level are found on the last page of the report.

#### G. Graphical Representation of Overall Performance: Scale Score and Performance Level by Student, School, District, and State

The student's scale score is indicated by a large diamond on the graph. The arrows to the left and right of the diamond indicate the range of scores the student would likely receive if the assessment were taken multiple times.

The average scale scores at the school, district, and state levels are identified to the left of the graph and are indicated by smaller diamonds on the graph. The location of the diamonds can be compared

to see how the student performed in comparison to the average student in their school, district, or the state. If the student's score diamond is to the right of the school, district, or state average diamond, then the student performed better than that group's average. If the student's diamond is to the left of the school, district, or state diamond, then on average, that group performed better than the student.

The dotted lines on the graph show the lowest scores needed to achieve Approached Expectations, Met Expectations, and Exceeded Expectations performance levels. The scale scores representing each of those scores are indicated on the bottom of the graph.

#### **H. Percentage of Students at Each Performance Level**

The data beneath the overall performance graphic show the percentage of students within Colorado who performed at each of the four performance levels and gives a sense of how the student's performance compares to other students' performance in Colorado.

### **2.8.3 Subscale Performance**

Refer to page 1 of the Student Performance Report.

#### **I. Explanation of Subscale Performance**

In this part of the report, the student's performance is presented by individual reporting categories. Information to help understand the graphical representation in this section is included.

#### **J. Subscale Scores**

Subscale scores indicate how the student performed in each reporting category. Like the overall science and social studies scale scores, subscale scores range from 300 to 900 and can be compared across school years. Average subscale scores are also provided for the student's school and district

#### **K. Reporting Category Descriptions**

Reporting categories include the standards for social studies (history, geography, economics, and civics) and science (physical science, life science, and earth systems science). Science also includes Scientific Investigation and the Nature of Science as a reporting category. Descriptions of the reporting categories from the CAS are included in this section of the report.

#### **L. Graphical Representation of Subscale Performance by Student, School, and District**

The graphical representation of subscale performance shows how the student performed in each reporting category. The student's performance is represented by a large diamond on the graph. The arrows around the student's diamond show the range of scores that the student would likely receive if the assessment was taken multiple times.

The graphical representation also shows how the student performed in comparison to other students in the student's school or district. Smaller diamonds represent performance of students in the school and district. If the student's score diamond is to the right of the school or district average diamond, the student's subscale score was higher than the school or district average scale score. If the student's diamond is to the left, then the student's subscale score was lower than the school or district average.

The shaded areas of the graph represent the performance of about 70% of students in the state. If the student's score diamond is to the right of the shaded area, the student's performance is considered relatively strong in that area in comparison to other students in the state. If the student's score diamond is to the left of the shaded area, the student's performance is considered relatively weak in that area in comparison to other students in the state. These categories are based on the state performance for the current year and can change from year to year.

## 2.8.4 Performance by Prepared Graduate Competencies (PGCs) and Grade Level Expectations (GLEs)

Refer to page 2 of the Student Performance Report.

### M. Explanation of PGCs and GLEs

PGCs and GLEs are important parts of the CAS. PGCs represent the concepts and skills students need to master in order to be college and career ready by the time of graduation. GLEs are grade-specific expectations that indicate that students are making progress toward the PGCs. This section of the report describes performance with percent correct for PGCs and GLEs at the elementary and middle school levels and for PGCs at the high school level.

### N. Graph Key

The graph key includes the explanatory text for the bars in the Percent Correct graph: student's performance, district average, and state average.

### O. Standard, PGC, and GLE

Descriptions of the PGCs and GLEs that were included on the assessment are listed under each standard. **Note:** The high school report does not include GLE-level information.

### P. Points Possible

This number shows the total points possible for each PGC and GLE on the assessment. **Note:** Information is not reported at the GLE level on the high school report.

### Q. Graphical Representation of Percent Correct

The graph shows the percentage of items that were answered correctly out of the total number of items for each PGC and GLE. When looking at the shaded bars in the graph, the student's performance can be compared to the average district and state performance. Keep in mind that there are relatively few points associated with each PGC or GLE. A student's bar can look much longer or much shorter based on a single correct or incorrect item response. Remember that percent correct score information cannot be compared across PGCs, GLEs, or years. **Note:** Information is not reported at the GLE level on the high school report. On elementary and middle school reports, the graph for the PGCs is blank when a PGC has only one associated GLE.

## 2.8.5 Performance by Item Type

Refer to page 3 of the Student Performance Report.

CMAS assessments include selected-response and constructed-response items. Selected-response items require students to choose the correct answer(s) from provided options. Sometimes these are referred to as multiple choice and multiple select items. In the CMAS computer-based assessments, these can also include technology-enhanced items referred to as drag-and-drop and hot spot. Constructed-response items require students to develop their own answers to questions.

### R. Selected-Response Scale Score

The student's selected-response scale score can be compared to the average scale scores for selected-response items for the student's school, district, and the state. The student's school and district can compare next year's groups of students to this year's students by looking at selected-response scale scores. This information can be used to support school and district program and instructional improvement decisions.

### S. Constructed-Response Scale Score

The student's constructed-response scale score can be compared to the average scale scores for constructed-response items for the student's school, district, and the state. The student's school and

district can look at next year's groups of students and compare them to this year on the constructed-response scale score. This information can be used to support school and district program and instructional improvement decisions.

**T. Graphical Representation of Selected-Response and Constructed-Response Scale Scores**

The large diamond on the graph represents the student's scale score. The arrows around the student's score diamond show the range of scores that the student would likely receive if the assessment was taken multiple times. The smaller diamonds represent the average scale scores of the student's school, district, and the state. If the student's score diamond is to the right of the school, district, or state average diamond, then the student performed better than that group's average. If the student's diamond is to the left of the school, district, or state diamond, then that group performed better than the student on average.

**2.8.6 Performance Level Descriptions**

Refer to page 4 of the Student Performance Report.

**U. Performance Level Descriptions (PLDs)**

Performance level descriptions (PLDs) are provided for each of the four performance levels:

- Exceeded Expectations
- Met Expectations
- Approached Expectations
- Partially Met Expectations

The student's report reflects the PLDs specific to the assessed grade and content area. PLDs discuss the specific concepts and skills students in each performance level typically demonstrate for the student's assessed grade level and content area. PLDs are included in **Appendix B** of this document.

Elementary and middle school students in the top two performance levels, Exceeded Expectations and Met Expectations, are considered on track to being college and career ready in science or social studies; high school students in the top two performance levels are considered ready.



**Confidential Student Performance Report**

**Colorado Measures of Academic Success**

Student: **FIRSTNAME**  
**LASTNAME203**

SASID: 6533050440 Birthdate: 04/11/2008

School: SAMPLE SCHOOL1 (0115)

District: SAMPLE DISTRICT (0100)

**Spring 2018**

**Science**

**Grade 5**

This score report provides information about your student's performance on the Colorado Measures of Academic Success (CMAS) Science Assessment.

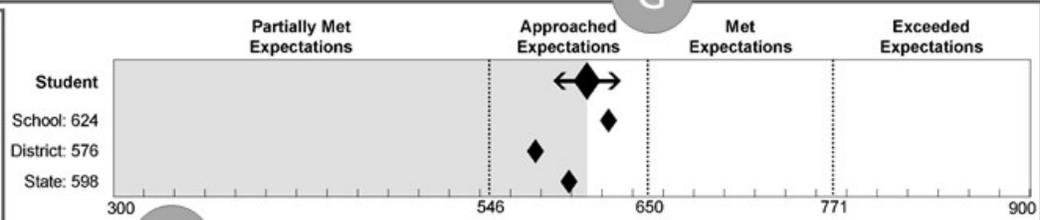
- Your student's performance is represented by a scale score, a performance level, and a percentile rank. (Scores are placed on a scale so that student performance can be compared across years.)
- On the graph, scores are represented by diamonds. The arrows around your student's diamond show the range of scores that your student would likely receive if the assessment was taken multiple times.
- School, district, and state averages are provided so that you can compare your student's performance to the performance of others. The percentage of students in each performance level across the state is reported below the graph.
- Dotted lines show where the range of scores is divided into performance levels. Descriptions of the performance levels can be found at the end of this report.

**Your Student's Score**

**610**

**Approached Expectations**

**50th Percentile**



Percent of CO students by Performance Level:

Performance Level	Percentage
Partially Met Expectations	29.7%
Approached Expectations	35.4%
Met Expectations	30.6%
Exceeded Expectations	4.3%

The Colorado Academic Standards include expectations for student performance. Your student demonstrated a moderate command of 5th grade level concepts and skills in science.

**Subscale Performance**

- The shaded areas in the table below represent approximately 70% of student scores across the state.
- Scores outside of the shaded area indicate a potential weakness or strength compared to the state.

Reporting Category Description	Subscale Score	Potential Relative Weakness	Typical	Potential Relative Strength
<b>Physical Science</b> Students know and understand common properties, forms, and changes in matter and energy.	602 Student 574 School 550 District	300	470	721
<b>Life Science</b> Students know and understand the characteristics and structure of living things, the processes of life, and how living things interact with each other and their environment.	661 Student 561 School 567 District	479	719	
<b>Earth Systems Science</b> Students know and understand the processes and interactions of Earth's systems and the structure and dynamics of Earth and other objects in space.	626 Student 590 School 587 District	479	718	
<b>Scientific Investigations and the Nature of Science</b> Students understand the processes of scientific investigation and design, conducting and evaluating, as well as communicating about, such investigations. Students understand that the nature of science involves a particular way of building knowledge and making meaning of the natural world.	671 Student 602 School 602 District	477	717	

**Purpose**  
This report describes your student's mastery of the Colorado Academic Standards in Science.

For more information on the CMAS assessment program, visit:  
[www.cde.state.co.us/assessment](http://www.cde.state.co.us/assessment)

06062018-Z9999999-0100-0115 - 0000000

## Colorado Measures of Academic Success

Science

M

Confidential

### Performance by Prepared Graduate Competencies (PGCs) and Grade Level Expectations (GLEs)

- Within each standard, PGCs are identified. PGCs represent the concepts and skills that students need to master in order to be college and career ready.
- GLEs are grade-specific expectations that indicate a student is making progress toward the PGCs.
- The figure below shows the percentage of items that your student answered correctly for each GLE represented in the grade. If there is more than one GLE for a PGC, the percentage of items that your student answered correctly by PGC is also provided.

N

Student's performance  
District average  
State average

P

Standard, PGC, and GLE

Points Possible

0%

Percent Correct\*

25%

50%

75%

Q

#### Physical Science

**PGC 1:** Apply an understanding of atomic and molecular structure to explain the properties of matter, and predict outcomes of chemical and nuclear reactions

**GLE 1:** Mixtures of matter can be separated regardless of how they were created; all weight and mass of the mixture are the same as the sum of weight and mass of its parts

20

50%

#### Life Science

**PGC 1:** Analyze how various organisms grow, develop, and differentiate during their lifetimes based on an interplay between genetics and their environment

**GLE 1:** All organisms have structures and systems with separate functions

13

77%

**PGC 2:** Analyze the relationship between structure and function in living systems at a variety of organizational levels, and recognize living systems' dependence on natural selection

**GLE 2:** Human body systems have basic structures, functions, and needs

17

53%

#### Earth Systems Science

**PGC 1:** Describe how humans are dependent on the diversity of resources provided by Earth and Sun

**GLE 1:** Earth and sun provide a diversity of renewable and nonrenewable resources

10

60%

**PGC 2:** Evaluate evidence that Earth's geosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere interact as a complex system

**GLE 2:** Earth's surface changes constantly through a variety of processes and forces

10

50%

**GLE 3:** Weather conditions change because of the uneven heating of Earth's surface by the Sun's energy. Weather changes are measured by differences in temperature, air pressure, wind, and water in the atmosphere and type of precipitation

10

70%

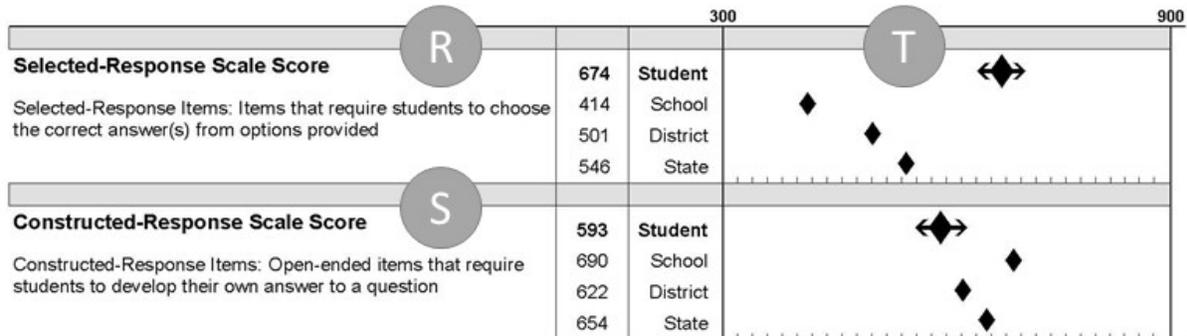
\*Percent correct scores cannot be compared across years because individual items change from year to year. They also cannot be compared across GLEs and PGCs because the number of items and the difficulty of items may not be the same.

FIRSTNAME LASTNAME203

Grade 5

**Performance by Item Type**

CMAS assessments include selected-response and constructed-response items. The figure below shows your student's scale score for each item type in relation to school, district, and state averages.



## Science Performance Level Descriptions

U

Students demonstrate mastery of science concepts and 21<sup>st</sup> century skills aligned to the Colorado Academic Standards at various performance levels. The performance level descriptors are organized in a manner that assumes students demonstrating higher levels of command have mastered the concepts and skills within the lower levels. For example, a student who approached expectations has also mastered the concepts and skills included in the partially met expectations performance level.

**Students who Exceeded Expectations demonstrated distinguished command of the Colorado Academic Standards and can typically**

- Evaluate and provide feedback on scientific evidence and reasoning about the separation of mixtures and how separation affects the total weight/mass
- Develop hypotheses about why similarities and differences exist between the body systems and parts of humans, plants, and animals
- Evaluate scientific claims about natural resources, in terms of reasonability and validity
- Assess and provide feedback, through reasoning based on evidence, on scientific explanations about weather and factors that change Earth's surface

**Students who Met Expectations demonstrated strong command of the Colorado Academic Standards and can typically**

- Explain why certain procedures that are used to separate simple mixtures work and discuss any unexpected results
- Evaluate evidence and models of the structure and functions of human, plant, and animal organs and organ systems
- Investigate and generate evidence that human systems are interdependent
- Analyze and interpret data to explore concerns associated with natural resources
- Formulate testable questions and scientific explanations around weather and factors that change Earth's surface

**Students who Approached Expectations demonstrated moderate command of the Colorado Academic Standards and can typically**

- Discuss how the mass/weight of a mixture is a sum of its parts and design a procedure to separate simple mixtures based on physical properties
- Create models of human, plant, and animal organ systems, and compare and contrast similarities and differences between the organisms
- Explore and describe the origins and usage of natural resources in Colorado
- Interpret data about Earth, including weather and changes to Earth's surface

**Students who Partially Met Expectations demonstrated limited command of the Colorado Academic Standards and can typically**

- Select appropriate tools and follow procedures to separate simple mixtures
- Identify how humans, plants, and animals address basic survival needs
- Identify the functions of human body systems
- Distinguish between renewable and nonrenewable resources
- Use appropriate tools and resources to gather data regarding weather conditions and Earth processes

For more information about the standards included in this assessment, please visit the Colorado Department of Education's website at [www.cde.state.co.us/standardsandinstruction](http://www.cde.state.co.us/standardsandinstruction)

---

## 2.10 Description of Individual Student Performance Report – CoAlt Science and Social Studies

---

A Student Performance Report is created for each student who takes a CoAlt assessment. This section of the guide explains the elements of the Student Performance Report. A sample CoAlt Student Performance Report is displayed in Section 2.11.

### 2.10.1 General Information

Refer to page 1 of the Student Performance Report.

#### A. Identification Information

The student's name, state assigned student identification number (SASID), birthdate, school, and district.

#### B. Test Date

The season and year the student took the assessment.

#### C. Subject Area

The subject area of the student's assessment (either science or social studies).

#### D. Grade Level

The grade level of the student's assessment.

### 2.10.2 Overall Assessment Scores

Refer to page 1 of the Student Performance Report.

#### E. Explanation of Overall Performance

A brief explanation of the overall assessment results is given to help understand the information provided in the box below the explanation.

#### F. The Student's Overall Scale Score and Performance Level

The student's overall scale score (the number between 0 and 250) and performance level (Emerging, Approaching Target, At Target, or Advanced) are provided. An inconclusive designation is given to students who did not respond to any items on the assessment. The scale score and performance level included in this part of the report represent the student's overall performance on the assessment in the content area (science or social studies). Grade level and content area-specific performance level descriptors providing the concepts and skills students are typically able to demonstrate at each level are found on page 2 of the report.

#### G. Graphical Representation of Overall Performance: Scale Score and Performance Level by Student and State

The student's scale score is indicated by a large diamond on the graph. The arrows to the left and right of the diamond indicate the range of scores the student would likely receive if the assessment were taken multiple times.

The average scale score at the state level is identified to the left of the graph and is indicated by a smaller diamond on the graph. The location of the diamonds can be compared to see how the student performed in comparison to the average student at the state level. If the student's score diamond is to the right of the state average diamond, then the student performed better than the state average. If the student's diamond is to the left of the state diamond, then on average, the state performed better than the student.

The dotted lines on the graph show the lowest scores needed to achieve Approaching Target, At Target, and Advanced performance levels. The scale scores representing each of those scores are indicated on the bottom of the graph.

#### **H. Percentage of Students at Each Performance Level**

The data beneath the overall performance graphic show the percentage of students within Colorado who performed at each of the four performance levels and gives a sense of how the student's performance compares to other students' performance in Colorado.

### **2.10.3 Content Standard Performance**

Refer to page 1 of the Student Performance Report.

#### **I. Content Standard Descriptions**

Descriptions for social studies standards (history, geography, economics, and civics) and science standards (physical science, life science, and earth systems science).

#### **J. Points Earned**

Points earned indicates how many points the student earned for each content standard.

#### **K. Points Possible**

Points possible indicates the total number of points possible for each content standard.

#### **L. Graphical Representation of Content Standard Performance by Student and State**

The graphical representation of content standard performance shows how the student performed in each standard. The student's performance is represented by a bar graph. The average percent of points earned for each content standard at the state level is identified by a second bar graph. The bar graphs show the student's percent of points earned as compared to the state average percent of points earned. If the student's bar ends to the right of the state average bar, then the student's percent of points earned was higher than the state average. If the student's bar ends to the left of the state average bar, then the student's percent of points earned was lower than the state average.

#### **M. Graph Key**

Indicates the student's percent of points earned and the state average percent of points earned.

### **2.10.4 Performance Level Descriptions**

Refer to page 2 of the Student Performance Report.

#### **N. Performance Level Descriptions**

Specific grade level and content area descriptions are available for each of the four CoAlt performance levels:

- Advanced
- At Target
- Approaching Target
- Emerging

The student's report reflects the performance level descriptions specific to the assessed grade level and content area. These performance level descriptions discuss the specific concepts and skills that students in each performance level typically demonstrate in the assessed grade level and content area. Performance level descriptions for each grade level and content area are located in **Appendix B**.



**Confidential Student Performance Report**

**Colorado Alternate Assessment**

Student: **FIRSTNAME A. LASTNAME401**

SASID: 1127170201 Birthdate: 08/01/2007  
 School: SAMPLE SCHOOL1 (0115)  
 District: SAMPLE DISTRICT (0100)

**Spring 2018**

**Social Studies**

**Grade 4**

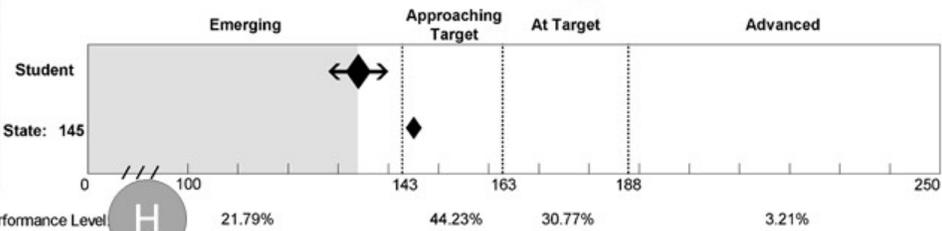
This score report provides information about your student's performance on the Colorado Alternate (CoAlt) Social Studies Assessment.

- Your student's performance is represented by a scale score. Scores are placed on a scale so that student performance can be compared to other students in the state.
- State average scores are provided so that you can compare your student's performance to the performance of others. The percentage of students in the state at each performance level across the state is reported below the graph.
- Scores are represented by diamonds. The arrows around your student's diamond show the range of scores that your student would likely receive if the assessment was taken multiple times.
- Dotted lines show where the range of scores is divided into performance levels. Descriptions of the performance levels can be found at the end of this report.

Your Student's Score

134

Emerging



Percent of CO students by Performance Level

Performance Level	Percent of CO students
Emerging	21.79%
Approaching Target	44.23%
At Target	30.77%
Advanced	3.21%

The Extended Evidence Outcomes of the Colorado Academic Standards include expectations for student performance. Your student demonstrated an understanding of the 4th grade social studies concepts and skills included in the **Emerging** performance level.

Content Standard Description	Points Earned	Points Possible	Percent of Points Earned*
<b>History</b> History develops moral understanding, defines identity and creates an appreciation of how things change while building skills in judgment and decision-making. History enhances the ability to read varied sources and develop the skills to analyze, interpret and communicate.	9	16	56%
<b>Geography</b> Geography provides students with an understanding of spatial perspectives and technologies for spatial analysis, awareness of interdependence of world regions and resources and how places are connected at local, national and global scales.	10	16	63%
<b>Economics</b> Economics teaches how society manages its scarce resources, how people make decisions, how people interact in the domestic and international markets, and how forces and trends affect the economy as a whole. Personal financial literacy applies the economic way of thinking to help individuals understand how to manage their own scarce resources.	9	22	41%
<b>Civics</b> Civics teaches the complexity of the origins, structure, and functions of governments; the rights, roles and responsibilities of ethical citizenship; the importance of law, and the skills necessary to participate in all levels of government.	12	18	67%

\*The percent of points earned cannot be compared across years because individual items change from year to year. They also cannot be compared across Standards because the number of items and the difficulty of items may not be the same.

**Purpose**

This report describes your student's mastery of the Extended Evidence Outcomes of the Colorado Academic Standards in Social Studies.

For more information on the CoAlt assessment program, visit:  
[www.cde.state.co.us/assessment/newassess-coaltss](http://www.cde.state.co.us/assessment/newassess-coaltss)

## Social Studies Performance Level Descriptions

N

Students demonstrate social studies concepts and skills aligned to the Grade Level Expectations and Extended Evidence Outcomes contained in the Colorado Academic Standards.

With appropriate support, Advanced students can typically:

- Identify historical eras, groups (e.g., miners, settlers and farmers), ideas, and themes in Colorado history
- Identify the cause and effect of growth in Colorado during various key events in U.S. history
- Integrate historical knowledge with geographical skills
- Recognize that particular dwellings, tools, and modes of transportation are specific to certain geographic areas and cultures in Colorado's history
- Identify regions and activities of Colorado based on specific physical features and label a map
- Identify choice and opportunity cost and compare the difference between the two
- Identify a specific perspective on an issue
- Identify the origins and structures of government

With appropriate support, At Target students can typically:

- Sequence Colorado historical events
- Identify the locations of specific activities or events in Colorado's history
- Identify specific factors that affected the growth of Colorado
- Match tools, modes of transportation, and products to natural resources or locations in Colorado
- Label a map using given map symbols
- Identify ways in which Colorado communities and markets were (and are) connected
- Identify the approximate value of goods
- Identify the functions of different levels of government
- Identify how people respond to positive and negative consequences

With appropriate support, Approaching Target students can typically:

- Match historical Colorado cultures with related artifacts, modes of transportation, and resources
- Match physical, natural, and geographic features on a map to their appropriate symbols
- Identify types of goods, services and resources native to Colorado
- Recognize that items vary in their value
- Recognize that there are different levels of governance

With appropriate support, Emerging students can typically:

- Identify artifacts (e.g., tools, housing, modes of transportation and clothing) related to Colorado history
- Identify features on a map of Colorado
- Recognize that items have value
- Recognize emergency situations and appropriate responses that affect members of the Colorado community
- Recognize that there are laws and rules

An Inconclusive designation is given to students who did not respond to any items on the assessment.

For more information about the standards included in this assessment, please visit the Colorado Department of Education's website at [www.cde.state.co.us/coextendedeo](http://www.cde.state.co.us/coextendedeo)

## 3.0 Understanding the Colorado School and District Reports

### 3.1 Purpose and Use of Colorado Assessment Results

The primary purpose of CMAS and CoAlt is to provide high-quality assessments that align to the Colorado Academic Standards (CAS). Assessment results are a helpful tool in evaluating educational programs and student progress. These reports:

- Summarize and report on the status and progress of student achievement
- Describe student performance relative to meeting standards
- Gauge school, district, and state year-to-year progress
- Support improvement planning (e.g., prioritize professional learning and resource decisions, advise program alignment with academic standards, reflect on the effectiveness of school initiatives)

Standardized assessments are a valuable tool for evaluating programs. However, any assessment can provide only one part of the picture. CMAS and CoAlt assessment results are not able to identify, let alone measure, every factor that contributes to the success or failure of a program. Assessment results can be most helpful if considered as one component of an evaluation system.

### 3.2 School and District Reports

In addition to individual Student Performance Reports, schools and districts receive the following reports:

School and District Reports	
All content areas	Performance Level Summaries, Content Standards Rosters, District Summary of Schools (district level only)
CMAS Science and Social Studies	Item Analysis Reports
CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA	Evidence Statement Analysis Reports, Student Rosters (school level only), District Summary of Schools (district level only)

These reports summarize how students in the school or district performed and are described later in this section. School and district reports are not for public distribution and are only to be viewed by individuals authorized to access student level data.

**Note:** Sample reports included in this guide are for illustration purposes only. They are provided to show the basic layout and information on the reports. Sample reports do not include actual data from any administration.

### 3.2.1 Types of Scores on the Colorado School and District Reports

To understand each part of the Colorado assessment school and district reports, it is important to become familiar with the types of assessment scores that are included on the report. At varying levels, student performance is described by scale scores, performance levels, subclaim performance indicators, and percent correct. State, district, and school level information is provided in relevant sections of the reports so that performance at these levels can be compared. A dash (–) appears on the report when there are too few students in a school or district to maintain student privacy, therefore, results are not reported. Information about appropriate comparisons of scores appears in Section 3.3.

### 3.2.2 Scale Scores

A scale score is a numerical value that summarizes student performance. Not all students respond to the same set of test questions (referred to as items), so raw scores cannot be directly compared. When the points a student earns on an assessment are placed on a common scale, the student's score becomes a scale score. Scale scores adjust for slight differences in difficulty of different forms within and between school years. Scale scores allow for comparisons of assessment scores, within a particular grade and subject area, across administrations. As an example, a student who received a score of 700 on one form of the 7th grade mathematics assessment is expected to score a 700 on any form of the assessment. Scale scores maintain their meaning and can be compared across years. A student who scores 650 on the 8th grade science assessment in 2018 demonstrated the same level of mastery of concepts and skills as an 8th grade science student who scored 650 in 2017. The student's overall scale score and level of mastery of concepts and skills would be comparable to a student who took the same assessment the previous year or the following year. Scale scores cannot be used to compare student performance across grades (e.g., grade 4 to grade 7) or subject areas (e.g., science to mathematics).

Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA scale scores for the overall test range from 650 to 850. ELA and CSLA reports also provide a separate scale score for reading, which ranges from 110-190.

CMAS science and social studies scale scores range from 300 to 900. Science and social studies scale scores are reported for the overall test, content standards and Scientific Inquiry/Nature of Science (referred to as reporting categories), and item type.

CoAlt science and social studies scale scores are reported for the overall test and range from 0 to 250.

### 3.2.3 Performance Levels

Scale scores are used to determine a student's performance level for the overall assessment. Performance levels describe the concepts and skills that students are expected to demonstrate at each of the levels, and they include a range of scores at the overall assessment level (i.e., mathematics, ELA, science, or social studies). Scale score ranges for each grade level and content area are included in **Appendix A** of this document. Performance level descriptors for each grade level and content area are included in **Appendix B**.

### CMAS Performance Levels

There are five cross-grade and content area performance levels for CMAS mathematics, ELA, and CSLA assessments. There are four cross-grade and content area performance levels for CMAS science and social studies assessments.

CMAS Performance Levels	
CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA	CMAS Science and Social Studies
<b>Level 5:</b> Exceeded Expectations*	<b>Level 4:</b> Exceeded Expectations*
<b>Level 4:</b> Met Expectations*	<b>Level 3:</b> Met Expectations*
<b>Level 3:</b> Approached Expectations	<b>Level 2:</b> Approached Expectations
<b>Level 2:</b> Partially Met Expectations	<b>Level 1:</b> Partially Met Expectations
<b>Level 1:</b> Did Not Yet Meet Expectations	

\*Students in the top two performance levels met or exceeded the expectations of the CAS and are considered on track to being college and career ready in the content areas of mathematics, language arts, science, or social studies. Students in the remaining performance levels may need academic support to successfully engage in further studies in the content area.

### CoAlt Performance Levels

The CoAlt science and social studies assessments include four cross-grade performance levels.

CoAlt Performance Levels
Science and Social Studies
Advanced*
At Target*
Approaching Target
Emerging

\*The top two performance levels indicate that with appropriate supports, the student is prepared for further study in the content area.

Performance level descriptors for each grade level and content area are included in **Appendix B** of this document.

### 3.2.4 Additional Performance Indicators

In addition to scale scores, performance levels, and percentile rankings, individual student performance reports include other indicators to help understand student performance. These performance indicators are described below for each assessment.

#### CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA

CMAS mathematics, ELA, and CSLA student reports include subclaim performance graphics comparing the performance of the student, their district, and the state. ELA student reports include a reading scale score. Subclaim performance on the assessments is reported as the percent of points earned for overall writing and for each of the writing, reading, and mathematics subclaims. Percent correct refers to the number of points earned out of the total number of points possible within a reporting category. The percent correct indicator can only be used to compare performance of the individual student to the average district and average state performance on the specific set of items being considered. Some groups of items may be more difficult than other sets of items, so unlike the scale score, the percent correct indicator cannot be compared across groups of items or across school years.

When looking at the shaded bars in the graph, the student's performance can be compared to the average district and state performance.

#### CMAS Science and Social Studies

CMAS science and social studies reports include percent correct indicators for Prepared Graduate Competencies (PGCs) and Grade Level Expectations (GLEs)\* in elementary and middle school and for PGCs in high school. Percent correct refers to the number of points earned out of the total number of points possible within a reporting category. The percent correct indicator can only be used to compare performance of the individual student to the average district and average state performance on the specific set of items being considered. Some groups of items may be more difficult than other sets of items, so unlike the scale score, the percent correct indicator cannot be compared across groups of items or across school years.

\*PGCs and GLEs are described in **Appendix C**.

#### CoAlt Science and Social Studies

CoAlt science and social studies reports include the percent of points earned. The percent of points earned refers to the number of points a student earned out of the total number of points possible within a reporting category. The percent of points earned indicator can only be used to compare performance of the individual student to the average state performance on the specific set of items being considered. Some groups of items may be more difficult than other sets of items; so unlike the scale score, the percent of points earned indicator cannot be compared across groups of items or across school years. The percent of points earned is provided at the standard level. For social studies, the standards are history, geography, economics, and civics. For science, the standards are physical science, life science, and earth systems science.

### 3.3 Appropriate Score Comparisons and Uses

The types of comparisons that can be made differ by the scores being compared. Some scores (e.g., performance levels and scale scores) allow for cross year comparisons, while some (e.g., percent correct) do not. In addition, the reliability of the comparisons or conclusions made vary depending on the size of the group (i.e., number of points contributing to a particular score or the number of students included in a comparison group). In general, the larger the group, the more reliable the comparison or conclusions made will be. The smaller the group, the less reliable the comparison or conclusions made will be. High-stakes decisions should not be based on scores of small groups of students or on scores with a low number of points contributing to them. The following table provides some of the comparisons that can and cannot be made by particular types of scores.

#### Score Comparisons

	Compare an individual student's performance to a target group's performance (e.g., student to school, district, or state) within the same year	Compare a group's performance to another group's performance (e.g., one school to another school, a district to the state, students of one race/ethnicity group to students in another race/ethnicity group) within the same year	Compare an individual student's performance to a target group's performance (e.g., school, district, or state) across years	Compare a group's performance to the same group's performance across years	Compare to other scores of the same type in a different subject or grade
Performance Levels	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO (These are content and grade specific.)
Scale Scores	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO (These are content and grade specific.)
Percent Correct	YES	YES	NO (These are specific to the year of the assessment.)	NO (These are specific to the year of the assessment.)	NO (These are specific to the PGC/GLE or subclaim.)
Relative Strengths and Weaknesses (Subscale Reporting Categories)*	YES	YES	NO (These are specific to the year of the assessment.)	NO (These are specific to the year of the assessment.)	NO (These are specific to the reporting category.)

\*Potential relative strengths or weaknesses provide information about a student's performance in the reporting category compared to all students in the state. The potential relative strengths and weaknesses are based on the state average performance. They are not based on the standards and should not be interpreted in the same way as the overall performance levels.

Some assessment scores can be used to compare the performance of different demographic or program groups. All CMAS scores can be analyzed within the same grade and subject area for any single administration to determine which demographic or program group had the highest average scale score, the lowest percentage achieving Exceeded Expectations, the highest percentage achieving Approached Expectations, etc.

Other scores can be used to help evaluate the academic performance of demographic or program groups. For example, aggregations of reporting category data can help districts and schools identify areas of potential academic weakness for a group of students. This same methodology can be applied to an entire school or district.

In addition, all assessment scores can be compared to district and statewide performance within the same subject area for any administration.

## 4.0 Student Roster Report

---

### 4.1 Description of Student Roster Report – CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA

---

Comparing student performance on Colorado assessments to a variety of reference points can be valuable. The first three rows on the Student Roster Report contain state, district, and school averages. By reviewing each column on the report, student scores can quickly be compared to the averages. Sample Student Roster Reports are displayed in Sections 4.2 and 4.3.

**Note:** The District School Roster provides this information for each school within a district.

#### 4.1.1 General Information

##### A. Assessment Information

The administration season and year, and school and district names and numbers.

##### B. Identification Information

The assessed content area (mathematics, ELA, or CSLA) and grade level.

##### C. Roster of Students

The first column of the Student Roster Report lists all the students in the school at the specified grade level who took the assessment for the specified content area. The first three rows include the state, district, and school averages.

#### 4.1.2 Overall Assessment Scores

##### D. Overall Scale Score

The student's overall scale score. Students receive a numerical score and, based on that score, are placed in one of five performance levels, from Did Not Yet Meet Expectations to Exceeded Expectations (see **Appendix A** for more information on scale scores and **Appendix B** for more information on performance levels). The first three rows include state, district, and school averages.

##### E. Performance Level Name

The performance level for each student is listed. Performance levels are determined by the student's overall scale score. Performance level descriptions (PLDs) for each of the five performance levels are included in **Appendix B** of this document:

- Exceeded Expectations
- Met Expectations
- Approached Expectations
- Partially Met Expectations
- Did Not Yet Meet Expectations

Students in the top two performance levels, Exceeded Expectations and Met Expectations, are considered on track to being college and career ready in the assessed content area

### 4.1.3 Performance by Reporting Category

#### F. Reporting Category

For ELA and CSLA, there are two reporting categories, Reading and Writing, separated by a bold, vertical line. (Not included on mathematics reports.)

#### G. Performance by Reporting Category Scale Score

For ELA and CSLA, student performance for Reading is provided as a scale score on a different scale from the overall scale score. Reading scale scores range from 110 to 190. (Not included on mathematics reports.)

### 4.1.4 Performance by Subclaim Category

#### H. Subclaim Category

Within each reporting category for ELA (including CSLA) and mathematics are specific skill sets (subclaims) students demonstrate on the assessment. Each subclaim category includes the header identifying the subclaim; state, district, and school averages; and the percent of points earned by each student for each subclaim.

## 4.2 Sample Student Roster Report – CMAS ELA and CSLA



### Colorado Measures of Academic Success

Spring 2018

School: SCHOOL NAME (9999)  
District: DISTRICT NAME (9999)

### English Language Arts / Literacy

CONFIDENTIAL - DO NOT DISCLOSE

Grade 7

Purpose: This report shows the average Overall ELA and Reading scale scores and the percentage of students earned for Writing and ELA subclaims.

STUDENT	PERFORMANCE LEVEL	OVERALL SCALE SCORE	READING SCALE SCORE	READING LITERACY	READING* INFORMATION	READING* VOCABULARY	WRITING* OVERALL	WRITTEN* EXPRESSION	WRITING* CONVENTIONS
STATE AVERAGE		750	28	45	54	65	46	46	52
DISTRICT AVERAGE		750	45	48	41	75	55	55	53
SCHOOL AVERAGE		734	37	45	53	81	62	62	56
ALASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Met Expectations	751	56	23	41	66	24	24	37
BLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Partially Met Expectations	706	36	27	44	51	38	38	56
BRLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Approached Expectations	746	42	33	42	36	26	26	46
CLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Partially Met Expectations	713	27	44	15	29	16	16	21
DLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Exceeded Expectations	806	26	31	27	43	39	39	41
ELASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Did Not Yet Meet Expectations	698	38	51	42	31	28	28	41
FLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Partially Met Expectations	724	27	16	35	19	24	24	26
FTLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	No Score								
GLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Exceeded Expectations	830	38	27	51	38	53	53	17
HLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Did Not Yet Meet Expectations	661	41	40	39	25	45	45	39
JBLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Partially Met Expectations	722	34	24	43	39	45	45	41
JLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Approached Expectations	726	43	24	43	39	45	45	41

\* Numbers are percent of points earned

## 4.3 Sample Student Roster Report – CMAS Mathematics



### Colorado Measures of Academic Success

Spring 2018

School: SCHOOL NAME (9999)  
District: DISTRICT NAME (9999)

### Mathematics

CONFIDENTIAL - DO NOT DISCLOSE

Grade 7

Purpose: This report shows the average Overall Mathematics scale scores and the percent earned for Mathematics subclaims.

STUDENT	PERFORMANCE LEVEL	SCALE SCORE	MATHEMATICS*			
			MAJOR CONTENT	SUPPORTING CONTENT	REASONING	MODELING
STATE AVERAGE		746	56	52	51	47
DISTRICT AVERAGE		750	48	47	57	51
SCHOOL AVERAGE		734	59	43	55	54
ALASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Met Expectations	751	46	42	49	53
BLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Partially Met Expectations	706	43	46	35	17
BRLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Approached Expectations	746	36	25	52	18
CLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Partially Met Expectations	713	16	22	47	32
DLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Exceeded Expectations	806	67	74	68	74
ELASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Did Not Yet Meet Expectations	698	17	34	22	26
FLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Partially Met Expectations	724	25	32	43	25
FTLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	No Score					
GLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Exceeded Expectations	830	78	89	81	69
HLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Did Not Yet Meet Expectations	661	15	13	12	17
JBLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Partially Met Expectations	722	28	32	24	40
JLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	Approached Expectations	726	31	27	24	31

\* Numbers are percent of points earned

---

## 4.4 Description of Student Roster Report – CMAS Advanced Mathematics

---

The first four rows on the Student Roster Report contain state, district, and school averages. By reviewing each column on the report, student scores can quickly be compared to the averages. Refer to Section 4.5 for a sample Student Roster Report.

**Note:** The District School Roster provides this information for each school within a district.

### 4.4.1 General Information

#### A. Assessment Information

The administration season and year, and school and district names and numbers.

#### B. Identification Information

The assessed content area (mathematics, ELA, or CSLA) and grade level.

#### C. Roster of Students

The first column of the Student Roster Report lists all the students in the school at the specified grade level/course who took the assessment for the specified content area. The first three rows include the state, district, and school averages.

#### D. Grade

The student's grade level at the time of the assessment is listed in the second column of the report.

### 4.4.2 Overall Assessment Scores

#### E. Performance Level and Overall Scale Score

These columns of the report provides the student's performance level and overall scale score. Students receive a numerical score and, based on that score, are placed in one of five performance levels, from did not yet meet expectations to exceeded expectations. See **Appendix A** for more information on scale scores and **Appendix B** for more information on performance levels.

### 4.4.4 Performance by Subclaim Category

#### F. Subclaim Category

Each subclaim category includes the header identifying the subclaim; state, district, and school averages; and an explanatory icon (subclaim performance indicator) representing the student's performance.

#### G. Subclaim Performance Indicators

A student's subclaim indicator represents how well the student performed on the items measuring that subclaim. As with overall scale scores, a measure of student proficiency for each subclaim is estimated on a common, underlying measurement scale. Performance in the Level 1–2 range of that scale is categorized as "Did Not Yet Meet or Partially Met Expectations," performance in the Level 3 range is categorized as "Approached Expectations," and performance in the Level 4–5 range is categorized as "Met or Exceeded Expectations."

Subclaim performance is reported using categories rather than scale scores or performance levels.

- Met or Exceeded Expectations – represented by an up arrow
- Approached Expectations – represented by a bidirectional arrow
- Did Not Yet Meet or Partially Met Expectations – represented by a down arrow

State, district, and school subclaim performance in the first three rows is reported by the percentage (both graphically and numerically) of students who did not yet meet or partially met, approached, or met or exceeded expectations. The numerical values appearing below the graph indicate the percentage of students performing at the Did Not Yet Meet or Partially Met Expectations, Approached Expectations, and Met or Exceeded Expectations levels from left to right, respectively. Due to rounding, percentages may not total 100%.

**Note:** In most cases, numbers do NOT appear centered under each color.

#### **H. Description of Subclaim Performance Indicator Graphics**

Student performance for each subclaim is marked with a subclaim performance indicator.

- An up arrow for the specified subclaim indicates that the student “Met or Exceeded Expectations,” meaning that the student’s subclaim performance reflects a level of proficiency consistent with Performance Level 4 or 5. Students in this subclaim category are likely academically well prepared to engage successfully in further studies in the subclaim content area and may need instructional enrichment.
- A bidirectional arrow for the specified subclaim indicates that the student “Approached Expectations,” meaning that the student’s subclaim performance reflects a level of proficiency consistent with Performance Level 3. Students in this subclaim category likely need academic support to engage successfully in further studies in the subclaim content area.
- A down arrow for the specified subclaim indicates that the student “Did Not Yet Meet or Partially Met Expectations,” meaning that the student’s subclaim performance reflects a level of proficiency consistent with Performance Level 1 or 2. Students in this subclaim category are likely not academically well prepared to engage successfully in further studies in the subclaim content area. Such students likely need instructional interventions to increase achievement in the subclaim content area.

# 4.5 Sample Student Roster Report – CMAS Advanced Mathematics



## Colorado Measures of Academic Success

Spring 2018

School: SCHOOL NAME (9999)  
District: DISTRICT NAME (9999)

### Mathematics

### Algebra I

CONFIDENTIAL - DO NOT DISCLOSE

STUDENT	GRADE	PERFORMANCE LEVEL	SCALE SCORE	MATHEMATICS*			
				MAJOR CONTENT	SUPPORTING CONTENT	REASONING	MODELING
STATE AVERAGE			746	36   21   43	24   63   13	33   21   46	38   40   22
DISTRICT AVERAGE			750	13   58   71	24   20   56	35   35   30	36   17   48
SCHOOL AVERAGE			734	34   42   24	46   37   17	29   60   11	30   40   30
ALASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	7	Met Expectations	751	↑	↔	↑	↑
BLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	7	Partially Met Expectations	706	↓	↔	↔	↔
BRLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	8	Approached Expectations	746	↓	↔	↔	↔
CLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	7	Partially Met Expectations	713	↑	↑	↑	↑
DLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	8	Exceeded Expectations	806	↓	↑	↔	↔
ELASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	8	Did Not Yet Meet Expectations	698	↓	↔	↔	↓
FLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	8	Partially Met Expectations	724	↓	↓	↓	↔
FTLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	7	No Score					
GLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	7	Exceeded Expectations	830	↑	↔	↑	↑
HLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	8	Did Not Yet Meet Expectations	661	↓	↔	↔	↓
JBLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	8	Partially Met Expectations	722	↓	↓	↓	↓
JLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME M.	8	Approached Expectations	726	↓	↓	↓	↓

\* Numbers are percentages

↓ Did Not Yet Meet or Partially Met Expectations    
 ↔ Approached Expectations    
 ↑ Met or Exceeded Expectations

## 5.0 District Summary of Schools Report

---

### 5.1 Description of District Summary of Schools Report – CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA

---

Using the District Summary of Schools Report, school data can quickly be compared to the district and state averages by reviewing the average overall scale score column. Refer to Sections 5.2 and 5.3 for sample District Summary of Schools Reports.

#### 5.1.1 General Information

##### A. Assessment Information

The administration season and year, district name, and district number.

##### B. Identification Information

The assessed content area (mathematics, ELA, or CSLA) and grade level.

##### C. Number of Students

The first two rows contain the number of students with valid scores included in reporting at the state and district levels. Subsequent rows contain the number of students with valid scores included in reporting at each school within the district.

#### 5.1.2 Overall Assessment Scores

##### D. Percentage of Students at Each Performance Level

The first column of the report shows the distribution of students achieving each performance level— indicated both graphically and numerically. Each colored section of the graph represents a performance level, beginning with Level 1 on the left through Level 5 on the right. The numerical values appearing below the graph indicate the percentage of students in Performance Levels 1 through 5, left to right respectively. Due to rounding, percentages may not total 100%. The name of the school is listed in each row above the graph.

**Note:** In most cases, numbers do NOT appear centered under each color.

##### E. Description of Performance Level Graphics

This graphic provides a colored illustration of the five performance levels. This provides a quick color-coded view of the percentage of students in each performance level.

##### F. Overall Scale Score

This column of the report provides the average overall scale score (refer to Section 3.2.2) for all students assessed at the school for the specified assessment on the report. The first two rows contain state and district averages.

#### 5.1.3 Performance by Reporting Category

**Note:** There are no markers for G or H on the sample Mathematics District Summary of Schools Report.

##### G. Reporting Category

For ELA and CSLA, there are two reporting categories, Reading and Writing, separated by a bold, vertical line.

#### **H. Performance by Reporting Category Scale Score**

For ELA and CSLA, student performance for reading is provided as a scale score (refer to Section 3.2.2) on a different scale from the overall scale score. Reading scale scores range from 110 to 190. The first two rows contain state and district averages. The remaining rows contain the school averages.

#### **5.1.4 Performance by Subclaim Category**

##### **I. Subclaim Category**

Within each reporting category for ELA and CSLA are specific skill sets (subclaims) students demonstrate on the assessment. Subclaims are also provided for mathematics but are not listed under reporting categories as they are for ELA and CSLA. Each subclaim category includes the column header identifying the subclaim, as well as state, district, and school percentages.

##### **J. Subclaim Performance Indicators**

On District Summary of Schools Reports, subclaim performance for the state, district, and schools is reported by the average percent of points earned for each subclaim.

5.2 Sample of District Summary of Schools Report – CMAS ELA and CSLA



Colorado Measures of Academic Success

Spring 2018

District: SAMPLE DISTRICT NAME (1234)

English Language Arts / Literacy

Grade 5

Purpose: This report shows the average Overall ELA and Reading scale scores and the average percent of points earned for Writing and ELA subclaims for each school.

PERFORMANCE DISTRIBUTION BY %	NUMBER OF STUDENTS	OVERALL SCALE SCORE	READING SCALE SCORE	READING* LITERARY	READING* INFORMATION	READING* VOCABULARY	WRITING* OVERALL	WRITTEN* EXPRESSION	WRITING* CONVENTIONS
STATE 14 10 23 28 22	147	755	142	41	45	40	54	52	55
DISTRICT 5 16 26 36 16	80	757	141	40	44	38	54	53	55
RPT BOTH ELAMATH SCH04	5	DATA SUPPRESSED TO PROTECT STUDENT PRIVACY							
RPT MAX ELAMATH SCH01 0 0 12 72 16	25	777	161	65	62	62	45	42	49
RPT MAXMIN ELAMATH SCH03 0 12 24 36 28	25	770	150	51	58	50	57	53	61
RPT MIN ELAMATH SCH02 16 40 40 4 0	25	719	110	01	11	00	58	61	53

E

<b>1</b> Did Not Yet Meet Expectations (650-699)	<b>2</b> Partially Met Expectations (700-724)	<b>3</b> Approached Expectations (725-749)	<b>4</b> Met Expectations (750-798)	<b>5</b> Exceeded Expectations (799-850)
--------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------------

\* Numbers are average percent of points earned

# 5.3 Sample of District Summary of Schools Report – CMAS Mathematics



## Colorado Measures of Academic Success

Spring 2018

A

District: RPT ELAMATH DIST01 (5432)

### Mathematics

Grade 5

CONFIDENTIAL - DO NOT DISSEMINATE

Purpose: This report shows the average Overall Mathematics scale score and average percent of points earned for Mathematics subclaims for each school.

PERFORMANCE DISTRIBUTION BY %	NUMBER OF STUDENTS	OVERALL SCALE SCORE	MAJOR CONTENT	SUPPORTING CONTENT	REASONING	MODELING
<b>STATE</b>  20 19 11 30 17	159	742	44	37	48	39
<b>DISTRICT</b>  13 27 7 43 7	76	744	43	35	50	42
<b>RPT BOTH ELAMATH SCH04</b>	5	DATA SUPPRESSED TO PROTECT STUDENT PRIVACY				
<b>RPT MAX ELAMATH SCH01</b>  0 0 0 85 14	21	781	82	65	57	50
<b>RPT MAXMIN ELAMATH SCH03</b>  0 20 20 52 8	25	755	51	43	56	42
<b>RPT MIN ELAMATH SCH02</b>  36 60 4 0 0	25	701	00	00	40	36

E

<b>1</b> Did Not Yet Meet Expectations (650-699)	<b>2</b> Partially Met Expectations (700-724)	<b>3</b> Approached Expectations (725-749)	<b>4</b> Met Expectations (750-789)	<b>5</b> Exceeded Expectations (790-850)
--------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

\* Numbers are average percent of points earned

This report is NOT for public review. Distribution within your school/district must be in accordance with state and federal privacy laws, and local school board policy.

## 5.4 Description of District Summary of Schools Report – CMAS Advanced Mathematics

Comparing performance on the Colorado assessments across many levels can be valuable. Using the District Summary of Schools Report, school data can quickly be compared to the district and state averages by reviewing the average overall scale score column. A sample District Summary of Schools Report is displayed in Section 5.5.

### 5.4.1 General Information

#### A. Identification Information

The district name and administration season and year.

#### B. Assessment Information

The assessed content area and course.

#### C. Number of Students

The first two rows contain the number of students included in reporting at the state and district levels. Subsequent rows contain the number of students included in reporting at each school within the district.

### 5.4.2 Overall Assessment Scores

#### D. Percentage of Students at Each Performance Level

The first column of the report shows the distribution of students achieving each performance level— indicated both graphically and numerically. Each colored section of the graph represents a performance level, beginning with Level 1 on the left through Level 5 on the right. The numerical values appearing below the graph indicate the percentage of students in Performance Levels 1 through 5, left to right respectively. Due to rounding, percentages may not total 100%. The name of the school is listed in each row above the graph.

**Note:** In most cases, numbers do NOT appear centered under each color.

#### E. Description of Performance Level Graphics

This graphic provides a colored illustration of the five performance levels. This provides a quick color-coded view of the percentage of students in each performance level.

#### F. Average Overall Scale Score

This column of the report provides the average overall scale score (refer to Section 3.2.2) for all students assessed at the school for the specified assessment on the report. The first two rows contain state and district averages.

### 5.4.4 Performance by Subclaim Category

#### G. Subclaim Category

Each subclaim category includes the column header identifying the subclaim, as well as state, district, and school percentages.

#### H. Subclaim Performance Indicators

On District Summary of Schools Reports, subclaim performance for the state, district, and schools is reported by the percentage (both graphically and numerically) of students who did not yet meet or partially met, approached, or met or exceeded expectations. The numerical values appearing below the graph indicate the percentage of students performing at the Did Not Yet Meet or Partially Met

Expectations, Approached Expectations, and Met or Exceeded Expectations levels from left to right, respectively. Due to rounding, percentages may not total 100%.

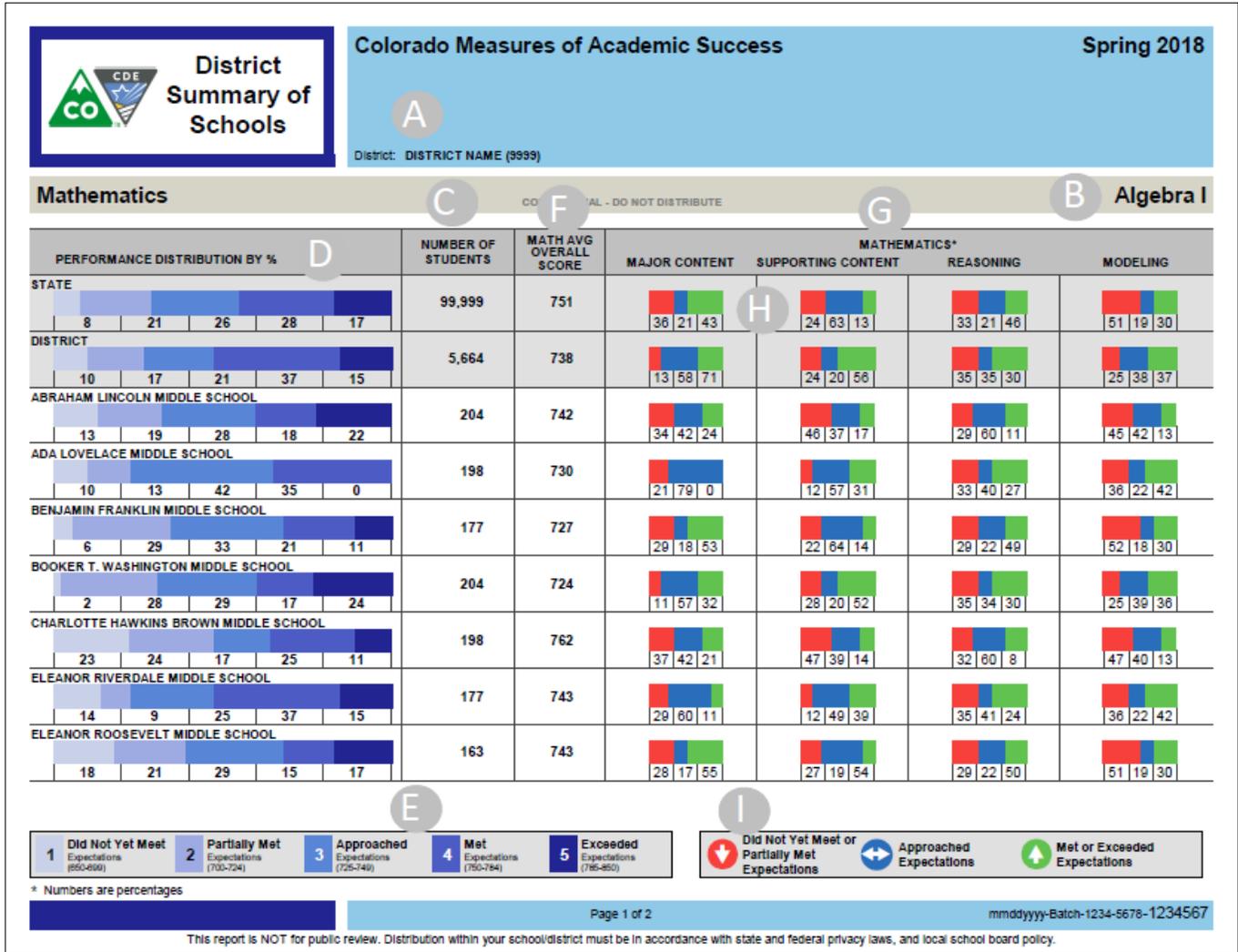
**Note:** In most cases, numbers do NOT appear centered under each color.

#### I. **Description of Subclaim Performance Indicator Graphics**

Student performance for each subclaim is illustrated with an explanatory icon. For District Summary of Schools Reports, only the colors of the icons are used in the graphical representation under each subclaim.

- The green (right) section of the graph for the specified subclaim indicates the percentage of students in the category “Met or Exceeded Expectations,” which reflects a level of proficiency consistent with Performance Level 4 or 5. Students in this subclaim category are likely academically well prepared to engage successfully in further studies in the subclaim content area.
- The blue (middle) section of the graph for the specified subclaim indicates the percentage of students in the category of “Approached Expectations,” which reflects a level of proficiency consistent with Performance Level 3. Students in this category likely need academic support to engage successfully in further studies in the subclaim content area.
- The red (left) section of the graph for the specified subclaim indicates the percentage of students in the category of “Did Not Yet Meet or Partially Met Expectations,” which reflects a level of proficiency consistent with Performance Level 1 or 2. Students in this subclaim category will likely need instructional interventions to engage successfully in further studies in the subclaim content area.

## 5.5 Sample of District Summary of Schools Report – CMAS Advanced Math



## 6.0 Performance Level Summary Report

---

### 6.1 Description of Performance Level Summary Report – All Assessments

---

The Performance Level Summary Report is available for each grade assessed at each school or district. It contains aggregated performance level information across the school, district and state. It also contains disaggregated performance level data by student demographic and program categories and subgroups for either the school or the district. Refer to Sections 6.2 through 6.4 for page 1 of sample Performance Level Summary Reports.

#### 6.1.1 General Information

**A. Test Date**

The administration season and year.

**B. Identification Information**

The names and codes of the school and district.

**C. Content/Subject Area**

The content/subject area of the report (mathematics, ELA, CSLA, science, or social studies).

**D. Grade**

The grade level of the assessment.

#### 6.1.2 Performance Level Distribution Data

**E. Demographic and Program Categories and Subgroups**

Demographic and program categories with subgroups are listed on the left side of the table. Results for students for whom no demographic or program information was coded are included in the “Not Indicated” subgroups.

**F. Number of Valid Scores**

Reportable or valid scores are records that met attemptedness, are non-voided, and are without suppression codes that excluded them from aggregations (e.g., expelled and home-schooled students or when a misadministration or irregularity occurred during testing). The number of valid scores does not include students with “no score” on the assessment.

**G. Average Scale Score**

The average scale score for state, district, school, and each demographic or program subgroup. The average does not include students with “no score” on the assessment.

**H. Performance Level Results**

The number and percentage of students who achieved Did Not Yet Meet Expectations (mathematics, ELA, and CSLA only), Partially Met Expectations, Approached Expectations, Met Expectations, and Exceeded Expectations, as well as aggregated (combined) Met and Exceeded Expectations, are displayed for each demographic or program subgroup.

**I. No Scores Reported**

The number of students registered to take the assessment who did not receive scores. “No scores” are not included in the denominator for the performance level percentages.

**J. Total Number of Students**

The number of students registered to take the assessment.

**K. Document Process Number**

A number unique to each administration, found in the bottom-right corner of the report, assigned by the testing contractor.



# 6.3 Sample Performance Level Summary Report – CMAS ELA and CSLA



## Colorado Measures of Academic Success

A Spring 2018

B School: SAMPLE SCHOOL NAME (1234)  
 District: SAMPLE DISTRICT NAME (2180)

D

### English Language Arts / Literacy

CONFIDENTIAL - DO NOT DISTRIBUTE

Grade 8

E Purpose: This report describes group achievement in terms of average scale scores and performance levels.

	Number of Valid Scores	Average Scale Score	Performance Levels										Met and Exceeded		No Scores Reported	Total Number of Students
			Did Not Yet Meet Expectations		Partially Met Expectations		Approached Expectations		Met Expectations		Exceeded Expectations					
			#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%		
State			30	13.0%	37	16.0%	44	19.0%	62	27.0%	58	25.0%	120	52.0%		
District			15	27.0%	8	14.0%	4	7.0%	11	20.0%	15	48.0%	26	68.0%	91	145
School	14	709	7	50.0%	0	0.0%	2	14.0%	3	21.0%	3	21.0%	5	42.0%	14	28
<b>Gender</b>																
Female	9	704	5	55.0%	0	0.0%	1	11.0%	1	11.0%	1	11.0%	3	22.0%	10	19
Male	5	717	2	40.0%	0	0.0%	1	20.0%	2	40.0%	2	40.0%	2	80.0%	4	9
<b>Ethnicity/Race</b>																
Hispanic or Latino	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
Asian	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
Black or African-American	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
White	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
Two or more races	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
Not Indicated	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
<b>Gifted and Talented</b>																
Yes	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
No	14	709	7	50.0%	0	0.0%	2	14.0%	3	21.0%	3	21.0%	5	42.0%	14	28
<b>Migrant</b>																
No	14	709	7	50.0%	0	0.0%	2	14.0%	3	21.0%	3	21.0%	5	42.0%	13	27
Yes	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	1	1
<b>Economic Disadvantage</b>																
Free/Reduced Lunch Eligible	2	773	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	1	100.0%	0	1
Not Eligible for Free/Reduced Lunch	13	704	7	53.0%	0	0.0%	2	15.0%	2	15.0%	2	15.0%	4	30.0%	14	27

This report is NOT for public review. Distribution within your school/district must be in accordance with state and federal privacy laws, and local school board policy.

# 6.4 Sample Performance Level Summary Report – CMAS Mathematics



## Colorado Measures of Academic Success

A Spring 2018

B School: SAMPLE SCHOOL NAME (1234)  
 District: SAMPLE DISTRICT NAME (1234)

D

C Mathematics

CONFIDENTIAL - DO NOT DISTRIBUTE

H

Grade 8

Purpose: This report describes group achievement in terms of average scale scores and performance levels.

	Number of Valid Scores	Average Scale Score	Performance Levels										Met and Exceeded		No Scores Reported	Total Number of Students
			Did Not Yet Meet Expectations		Partially Met Expectations		Approached Expectations		Met Expectations		Exceeded Expectations					
			#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	I	J
State	F	G	47	16.0%	20	7.0%	55	19.0%	115	40.0%	79	28.0%	194	68.0%		
District			21	30.0%	4	5.0%	14	20.0%	14	22.0%	16	23.0%	29	43.0%	81	149
School	16	759	1	6.0%	0	0.0%	6	37.0%	5	31.0%	4	25.0%	9	86.0%	13	29
<b>Gender</b>																
Female	11	762	1	9.0%	0	0.0%	2	18.0%	4	32.0%	4	32.0%	8	64.0%	8	19
Male	5	750	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	4	80.0%	0	0.0%	1	20.0%	1	20.0%	5	10
<b>Ethnicity/Race</b>																
Hispanic or Latino	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
Asian	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
Black or African-American	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
White	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
Two or more races	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
Not Indicated	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
<b>Gifted and Talented</b>																
Yes	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0
No	16	759	1	6.0%	0	0.0%	6	37.0%	5	31.0%	4	25.0%	9	56.0%	13	29
<b>Migrant</b>																
No	16	759	1	6.0%	0	0.0%	6	37.0%	4	25.0%	5	31.0%	9	56.0%	12	28
Yes	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	1	1
<b>Economic Disadvantage</b>																
Free/Reduced Lunch Eligible	1	729	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	1	100.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	1
Not Eligible for Free/Reduced Lunch	15	761	1	6.0%	0	0.0%	5	33.0%	5	33.0%	4	27.0%	9	60.0%	13	28

This report is NOT for public review. Distribution within your school/district must be in accordance with state and federal privacy laws, and local school board policy.



K

## 7.0 Evidence Statement Analysis Report

### 7.1 Description of Evidence Statement Analysis Report – CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA

An Evidence Statement Analysis Report is available at the school and district levels for each assessed grade/content area (ELA grades 3 through 8; CSLA grades 3 and 4; mathematics grades 3 through 8, Algebra I, Geometry, Integrated Mathematics I and Integrated Mathematics II). The report includes item level score information at the school, district and state levels. The second page of the report includes item map information related to the Colorado Academic Standards (CAS). Sample Evidence Statement Analysis Reports are displayed in Sections 7.2 and 7.3.

Information included on the Evidence Statement Analysis Report can be used to identify patterns of evidence statements where a school is performing better or worse than the district or state or where a district is performing better or worse than the state. For example, within a particular evidence statement, a school within a district may be out-performing the district and the state while the school may be performing worse than the district and the state in another evidence statement. In combination with other evidence and data, schools and districts can use the information in the Evidence Statement Analysis Report to identify patterns across evidence statements that may be indicative of potential areas of strength or weakness.

#### 7.1.1 General Information

Refer to page 1 of the Evidence Statement Analysis Report.

**A. Test Date**

The administration season and year.

**B. Identification Information**

The names and codes of the school and district.

**C. Content/Subject Area**

The content/subject area of the report (mathematics, ELA, or CSLA).

**D. Grade**

The grade level of the assessment.

#### 7.1.2 Evidence Statement Analysis Information

Refer to page 1 of the Evidence Statement Analysis. **Note:** For mathematics, writing tasks are not included. For this reason, there are no markers for J through L on the sample Mathematics Evidence Statement Analysis Reports.

**E. Number of Students with Valid Scores**

Reportable or valid scores are records that met attemptedness, are non-voided, and are without suppression codes that excluded them from aggregations (e.g., expelled and home-schooled students or when a misadministration or irregularity occurred during testing). The number of valid scores does not include students with “no score” on the assessment.

#### **F. Graph Key**

Explanatory text for the symbols and lines in the graph: State and district for the district level report and state, district, and school for the school level report.

#### **G. Average Percent Points Earned**

The percent of average points earned is included to the left of the graphical representation of state, district, and school performance by evidence statement. Evidence statements that were more difficult for students across the state have a lower percent of average points earned.

#### **H. Evidence Statement and Difficulty Order**

Items on the mathematics, ELA (including CSLA) assessments are written to evidence statements that are mapped to the CAS. Each operational item on the assessment is combined into an evidence statement group. Items may be aligned to more than one evidence statement. This means that one item could be represented on the report multiple times depending on its alignment.

The evidence statements are placed in order on the graph with most to least difficult appearing from left to right. This difficulty order is determined by student performance on the items at the state level.

#### **I. Graphical Representation of State, District, and School Level Performance by Evidence Statement**

The graphical representation shows how the state, district, and school performed on each operational evidence statement. The state is represented as a blue line with squares, the district is represented as green circles, and on school level reports, the school is represented by orange triangles.

The points on the graph represent at each level (state, district and school) the average points earned compared to the points possible for the group of valid scores in that category. A school can then compare how those students performed on each evidence statement compared to other students in the district or state.

For ELA and CSLA, this comparison can also be used to evaluate school or district performance on the writing tasks as shown in the charts represented by letter G.

#### **J. Writing Tasks**

Charted information related to the performance of the writing tasks included on the ELA and CSLA assessments.

#### **K. Written Expression and Writing Knowledge**

Writing Expression includes the development of ideas, organization, and clarity of language that the student demonstrates in the written response.

Writing Knowledge is knowledge of language/conventions which assess the student's command of the conventions of standard English, including grammar and usage.

#### **L. Prose Constructed Response (PCR)**

This section breaks down the writing tasks by the PCR items included on the ELA and CSLA assessments. The PCRs ask for an extended student response that analyzes literary works in the categories of Literary Analysis and Narrative Writing and informational texts in the category of a Research Simulation Task.

### 7.1.3 Evidence Statement Map Information

Refer to page 2 of the Evidence Statement Analysis.

#### **M. Evidence Statement**

Evidence statements are listed in the same order as on the page 1 graph, from most to least difficult based on the state level.

#### **N. Colorado Academic Standard(s)**

The evidence statement-linked CAS is listed in the third column. An evidence statement can be connected to multiple standards. For statements that are considered Modeling or Modeling & Reasoning - Securely Held Knowledge, verbiage is indicated on the chart on page 2. Additionally, some integrated mathematics evidence statements cross multiple domains and are not linked to only a single CAS. Those statements indicate “multiple” on the report.

#### **O. Domain**

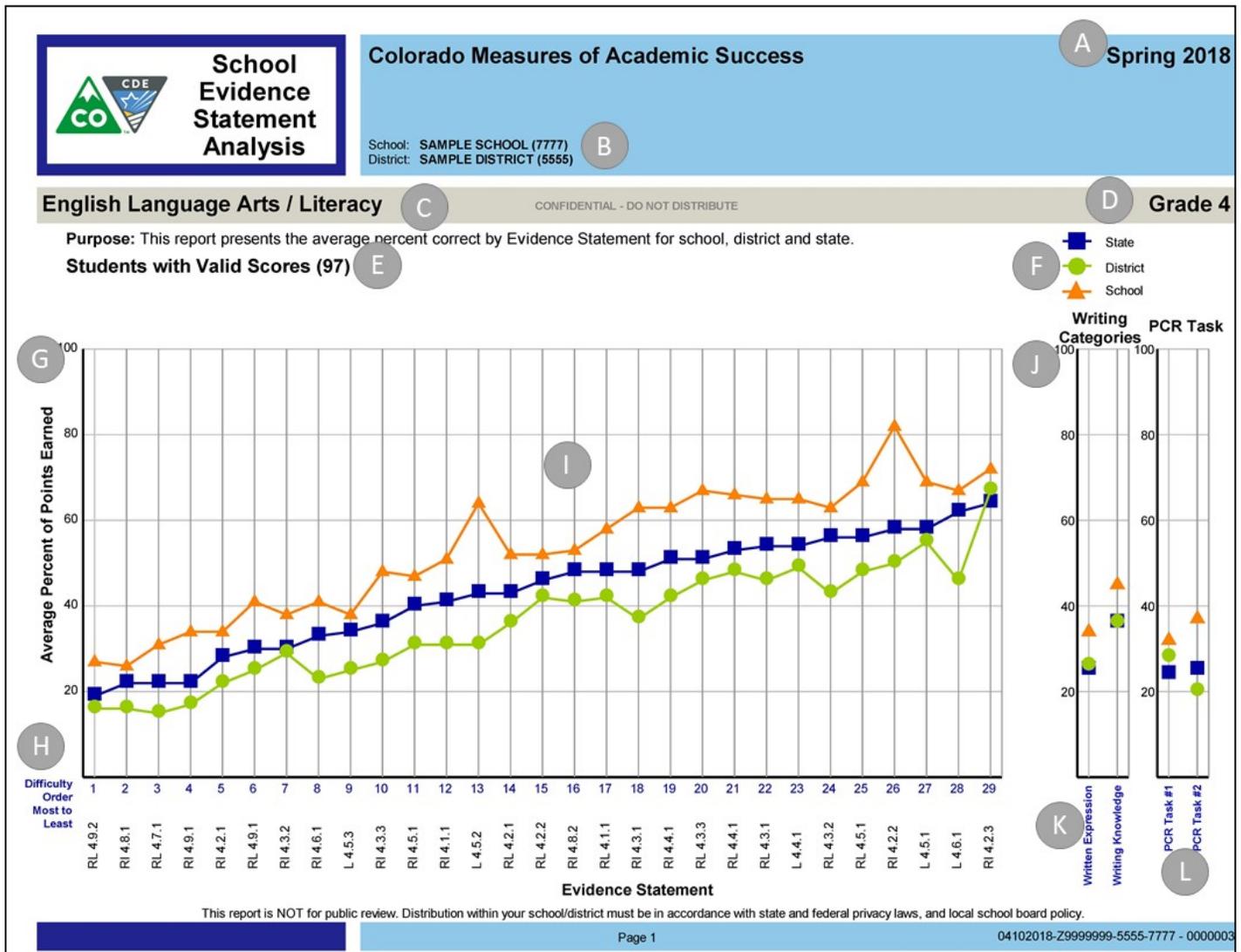
The domain level (e.g., Reading: Informational Text, Reading: Literature, Operations and Algebraic Thinking) is listed in this column.

#### **P. Additional Information**

Links to more detailed information on the evidence statements and CAS are provided at the bottom of the report.

Evidence Statements: <http://www.cde.state.co.us/assessment/cmas>

Colorado Academic Standards:  
<http://www.cde.state.co.us/standardsandinstruction/standardsresourcesk12>



This report is NOT for public review. Distribution within your school/district must be in accordance with state and federal privacy laws, and local school board policy.

Page 1

04102018-Z9999999-5555-7777 - 0000003



**Evidence Statement Analysis**

**Colorado Measures of Academic Success**    **Spring 2018**

This report shows the operational items for the given grade and subject sorted by difficulty.

English Language Arts Literacy
M
N
O
Grade 4

Difficulty Order Most to Least	Evidence Statement	Colorado Academic Standard(s)	Domain
1	RL 4.9.2	4.2.1.c.ii	Reading: Literature
2	RI 4.8.1	4.2.2.c.ii	Reading: Informational Text
3	RL 4.7.1	4.2.1.c.i	Reading: Literature
4	RI 4.9.1	4.2.2.c.iii	Reading: Informational Text
5	RI 4.2.1	4.2.2.a.ii	Reading: Informational Text
6	RL 4.9.1	4.2.1.c.ii	Reading: Literature
7	RI 4.3.2	4.2.2.a.iii	Reading: Informational Text
8	RI 4.6.1	4.2.2.b.iii	Reading: Informational Text
9	L 4.5.3	4.2.3.d	Language
10	RI 4.3.3	4.2.2.a.iii	Reading: Informational Text
11	RI 4.5.1	4.2.2.b.ii	Reading: Informational Text
12	RI 4.1.1	4.2.2.a.i	Reading: Informational Text
13	L 4.5.2	4.2.3.d	Language
14	RL 4.2.1	4.2.1.a.iii	Reading: Literature
15	RL 4.2.2	4.2.1.a.iii	Reading: Literature
16	RI 4.8.2	4.2.2.c.ii	Reading: Informational Text
17	RL 4.1.1	4.2.1.a.i	Reading: Literature
18	RI 4.3.1	4.2.2.a.iii	Reading: Informational Text
19	RI 4.4.1	4.2.2.b.i	Reading: Informational Text
20	RL 4.3.3	4.2.1.a.iv	Reading: Literature
21	RL 4.4.1	4.2.1.b.i	Reading: Literature
22	RL 4.3.1	4.2.1.a.iv	Reading: Literature
23	L 4.4.1	4.2.3.c	Language
24	RL 4.3.2	4.2.1.a.iv	Reading: Literature
25	RL 4.5.1	4.2.1.b.ii	Reading: Literature
26	RI 4.2.2	4.2.2.a.ii	Reading: Informational Text
27	L 4.5.1	4.2.3.d	Language
28	L 4.6.1	4.2.3.e	Language
29	RI 4.2.3	4.2.2.a.ii	Reading: Informational Text

Evidence Statements: <http://www.cde.state.co.us/assessment/cmas>

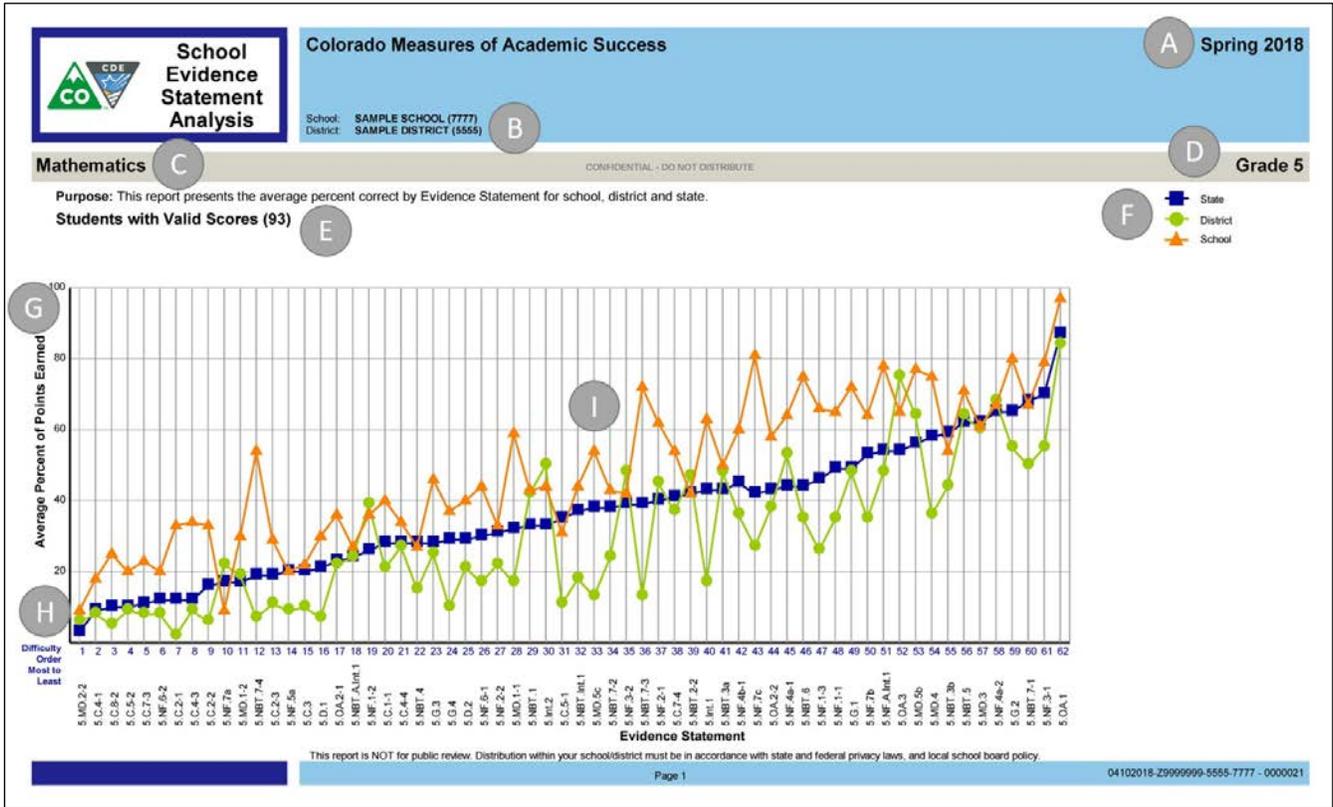
P

Colorado Academic Standards: <http://www.cde.state.co.us/standardsandinstruction/standardsresourcesk12>

This report is NOT for public review. Distribution within your school/district must be in accordance with state and federal privacy laws, and local school board policy.

Page 2
04102018-Z9999999-5555-7777 - 0000004

# 7.3 Sample Evidence Statement Analysis – CMAS Mathematics





**Evidence Statement Analysis**

Colorado Measures of Academic Success Spring 2018

This report shows the operational items for the given grade and subject sorted by difficulty.

Mathematics



Algebra I

Difficulty Order Most to Least	Evidence Statement	Colorado Academic Standard(s)	Domain
1	HS-D.2.5	OGL	Modeling and Reasoning
2	HS-C.9.1	OGL	Modeling and Reasoning
3	HS-C.12.1	OGL	Modeling and Reasoning
4	HS-C.5.5	OGL	Modeling and Reasoning
5	F-IF.9-1	HS.2.1.c.vi.3	Functions
6	HS-C.2.1	OGL	Modeling and Reasoning
7	HS-C.16.2	OGL	Modeling and Reasoning
8	HS-D.2.6	OGL	Modeling and Reasoning
9	F-IF.6-1b	HS.2.1.b.iii	Functions
10	A-REI.4b-2	HS.2.4.c.ii.2 HS.2.4.c.ii.3	Algebra
11	HS-C.18.1	SHK	Modeling and Reasoning
12	A-SSE.3b	HS.2.3.b.i.2	Algebra
13	HS-D.1-1	SHK	Modeling and Reasoning
14	F-IF.1	HS.2.1.a.i	Functions
15	HS-C.5.6	OGL	Modeling and Reasoning
16	A-REI.4a-1	HS.2.4.c.ii.1	Algebra
17	A-SSE.3c-1	HS.2.3.b.i.3	Algebra
18	A-SSE.2-1	HS.2.3.a.ii	Algebra
19	A-CED.4-2	HS.2.4.a.iv	Algebra
20	F-IF.8a	HS.2.1.c.vi.1	Functions
21	HS-D.3-3a	OGL	Modeling and Reasoning
22	HS-C.6.1	OGL	Modeling and Reasoning
23	A-SSE.3a	HS.2.3.b.i.1	Algebra
24	A-APR.3-1	HS.2.3.d.ii	Algebra
25	HS-Int.2	HS.2.1.c.i HS.2.4.a.i multiple	Algebra Functions
26	F-IF.6-1a	HS.2.1.b.iii	Functions
27	HS-Int.3-1	HS.2.1.b.i HS.2.1.b.iii HS.2.2.a.ii HS.2.4.a.i	Algebra Functions
28	A-APR.1-1	HS.2.3.c.i	Algebra
29	A-REI.3	HS.2.4.c.i	Algebra
30	A-REI.6-1	HS.2.4.d.ii	Algebra
31	F-IF.5-2	HS.2.1.b.ii	Functions
32	F-BF.3-1	HS.2.1.e.i	Functions
33	F-IF.5-1	HS.2.1.b.ii	Functions
34	A-REI.11-1a	HS.2.4.e.ii	Algebra
35	F-IF.6-6b	HS.2.1.b.iii	Functions
36	A-SSE.2-4	HS.2.3.a.ii	Algebra
37	N-RN.B-1	HS.1.1.b.i HS.1.1.b.ii HS.1.1.b.iii	Number and Quantity
38	F-Int.1-1	Multiple	Functions
39	A-REI.4b-1	HS.2.4.c.ii.2 HS.2.4.c.ii.3	Algebra

continued



Evidence Statements: <http://www.cde.state.co.us/assessment/cmas>

Colorado Academic Standards: <http://www.cde.state.co.us/standardsandinstruction/standardsresourcesk12>

This report is NOT for public review. Distribution within your school/district must be in accordance with state and federal privacy laws, and local school board policy.

## 8.0 Item Analysis Report

---

### 8.1 Description of Item Analysis Report – CMAS Science and Social Studies

---

An Item Analysis Report is available at the school and district level for CMAS science and social studies for each assessed grade level and content area. The report includes item level score information at the school, district, and state levels. The back of the report includes item map information.

Information included on the Item Analysis Report can be used to identify patterns of items (and aligned CAS) where a school is performing better or worse than the district or state or where a district is performing better or worse than the state. For example, within a particular Grade Level Expectation (GLE), a school within a district may be out-performing the district and the state while the school may be performing worse than the district and the state in another GLE. In combination with other evidence and data, schools and districts can use the information in the Item Analysis Report to identify patterns across standards, GLEs, and PGCs that may be indicative of potential areas of strength or weakness. A sample Item Analysis Report is in Section 8.2.

#### 8.1.1 General Information

Refer to page 1 of the Item Analysis Report.

**A. Test Date**

The administration season and year.

**B. Identification Information**

The school and district name and code.

**C. Subject Area**

The subject area of the report (either science or social studies).

**D. Grade**

The grade level of the assessment.

General information is repeated on page 2 of the report.

#### 8.1.2 Item Analysis Information

Refer to page 1 of the Item Analysis Report.

**E. Number of Students with Valid Scores**

Reportable or valid scores are records that met attemptedness, are non-voided, and are without suppression codes that excluded them from aggregations (e.g., expelled and home schooled students or when a misadministration or irregularity occurred during testing). The number of valid scores does not include students with “no score” on the assessment.

**F. Graph Key**

Explanatory text for the symbols and lines in the graph: state and district for the district level report and state, district, and school for the school level report.

#### **G. Average Percent of Points Earned**

The percent of average points earned is included to the left of the graphical representation of state, district, and school performance by item. Items that were more difficult for students across the state have a lower percent of average points earned. For 1-point selected response items, the percent of students who correctly responded is recorded. For 2- and 3-point constructed response items, the average of points earned is divided by 2 or 3, respectively, in creating the percentage.

#### **H. Numbered Items**

Items are identified by numbers in blue text at the bottom of the graph and are ordered from most difficult to least difficult based on the state level, such that the most difficult item is labeled as 1.

#### **I. Standard and Grade Level Expectation (GLE)/Prepared Graduate Competency (PGC)**

On elementary and middle school item analysis reports, the corresponding standard and GLE are listed below each item. On the high school item analysis report, the corresponding standard and PGC are listed below each item.

#### **J. Graphical Representation of State, District, and School Level Performance by Item**

The graphical representation shows how the state, district, and school performed on each operational item. The state is represented as a blue line with squares, the district is represented as a green line with circles, and the school is represented by an orange line with triangles.

#### **K. Document Process Number**

A number unique to each administration, found in the bottom-right corner of the report, assigned by the testing contractor.

### **8.1.3 Item Map Information**

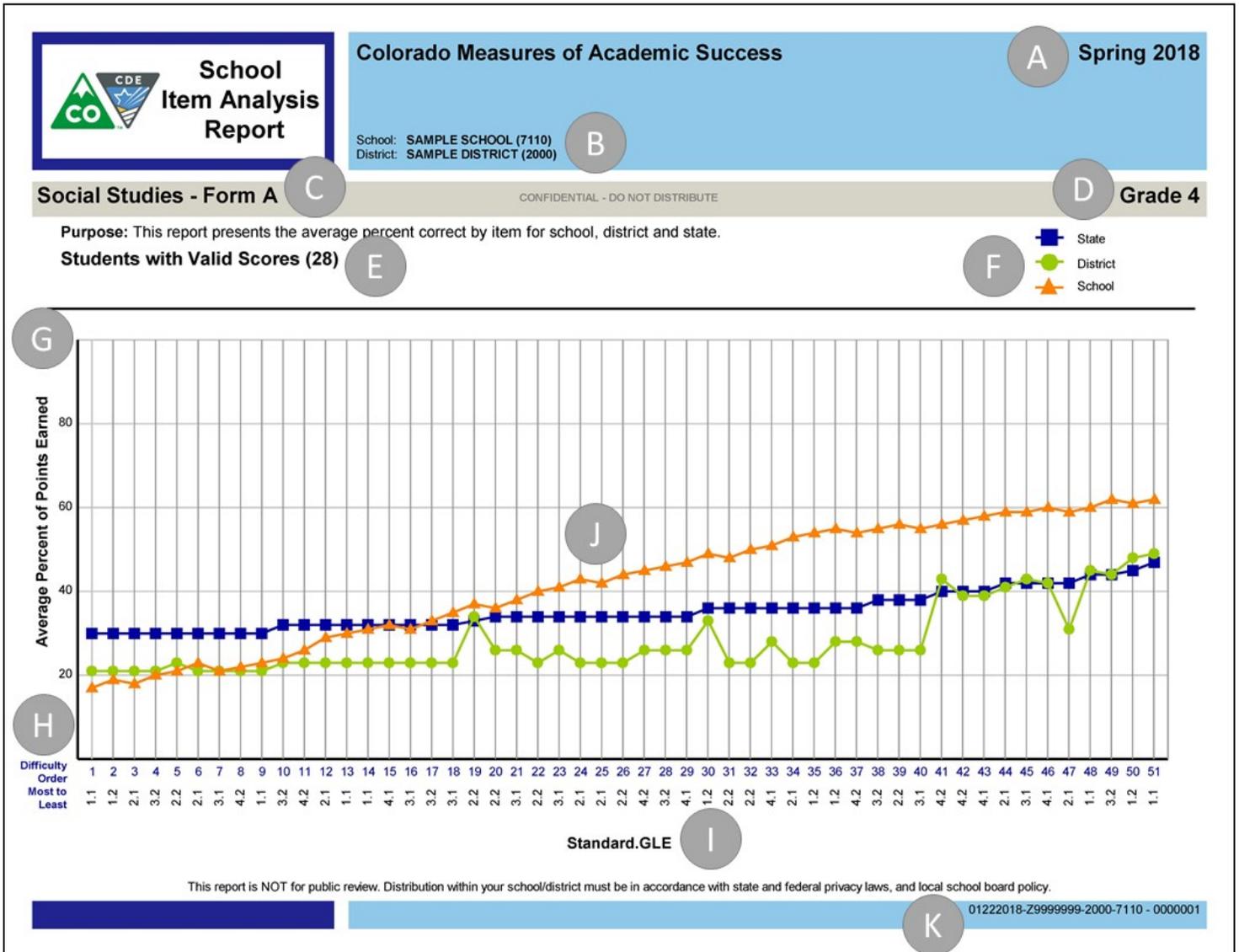
Refer to page 2 of the Item Analysis Report.

#### **L. Item Map Information**

Page 2 of the Item Analysis Report includes information for all the operational items that were included on the assessment. Items are ordered from most to least difficult, as they were on page 1 of the report. For each item, the following information is included:

- Difficulty order from most to least (matches page 1)
- Standard and GLE numbers (for grades 4, 5, 7, and 8 only—high school has Standard and PGC number)
- Location on the test (unit number and item number)
- Standard by name
- Prepared Graduate Competency (PGC)
- Grade Level Expectation (GLE) (elementary and middle school only)
- Item type (Selected Response (SR); 2-point Constructed Response (CR-2); 3-point Constructed Response (CR-3))

# 8.2 Sample Item Analysis Report – CMAS Science and Social Studies





Colorado Measures of Academic Success Spring 2018

This report shows the operational items for the given grade and subject sorted by difficulty.

Social Studies - Form A

L

CONFIDENTIAL - DO NOT DISTRIBUTE

Grade 4

Difficulty Order Most to Least	Standard.GLE	Section-Item Number	Standard	Prepared Graduate Competency (PGC)	Grade Level Expectation (GLE)	Item Type Selected Response (SR) Constructed Response (CR)
1	1.1	1-009	History	PGC1	GLE1	SR
2	1.2	1-010	History	PGC2	GLE2	SR
3	2.1	1-011	Geography	PGC1	GLE1	SR
4	3.2	1-016	Economics	PGC2	GLE2	SR
5	2.2	2-005	Geography	PGC2	GLE2	SR
6	2.1	3-004	Geography	PGC1	GLE1	SR
7	3.1	3-005	Economics	PGC1	GLE1	SR
8	4.2	3-007	Civics	PGC2	GLE2	SR
9	1.1	3-011	History	PGC1	GLE1	SR
10	3.2	1-003	Economics	PGC2	GLE2	SR
11	4.2	1-004	Civics	PGC2	GLE2	SR
12	2.1	1-005	Geography	PGC1	GLE1	SR
13	1.1	1-015	History	PGC1	GLE1	SR
14	1.1	1-017	History	PGC1	GLE1	SR
15	4.1	2-004	Civics	PGC1	GLE1	SR
16	3.1	2-020	Economics	PGC1	GLE1	SR
17	3.2	3-003	Economics	PGC2	GLE2	SR
18	3.1	3-018	Economics	PGC1	GLE1	SR
19	2.2	1-013	Geography	PGC2	GLE2	CR-3
20	2.2	1-007	Geography	PGC2	GLE2	SR
21	3.1	1-008	Economics	PGC1	GLE1	SR
22	2.2	2-007	Geography	PGC2	GLE2	SR
23	3.1	2-016	Economics	PGC1	GLE1	SR
24	2.1	2-017	Geography	PGC1	GLE1	SR
25	2.1	2-018	Geography	PGC1	GLE1	SR
26	2.2	2-021	Geography	PGC2	GLE2	SR
27	4.2	3-017	Civics	PGC2	GLE2	SR
28	3.2	3-021	Economics	PGC2	GLE2	SR
29	4.1	3-023	Civics	PGC1	GLE1	SR
30	1.2	3-012	History	PGC2	GLE2	CR-3
31	2.2	1-018	Geography	PGC2	GLE2	SR
32	2.2	1-020	Geography	PGC2	GLE2	SR
33	4.1	1-021	Civics	PGC1	GLE1	SR
34	2.1	2-003	Geography	PGC1	GLE1	SR
35	1.2	3-009	History	PGC2	GLE2	SR
36	1.2	3-010	History	PGC2	GLE2	SR
37	4.2	3-016	Civics	PGC2	GLE2	SR
38	3.2	3-015	Economics	PGC2	GLE2	SR
39	2.2	3-020	Geography	PGC2	GLE2	SR
40	3.1	3-022	Economics	PGC1	GLE1	SR
41	4.2	2-019	Civics	PGC2	GLE2	CR-3
42	4.2	3-013	Civics	PGC2	GLE2	CR-3
43	4.1	3-019	Civics	PGC1	GLE1	CR-3
44	2.1	1-012	Geography	PGC1	GLE1	CR-3
45	3.1	1-014	Economics	PGC1	GLE1	CR-3
46	4.1	1-019	Civics	PGC1	GLE1	CR-3
47	2.1	3-008	Geography	PGC1	GLE1	SR
48	1.1	3-014	History	PGC1	GLE1	CR-3
49	3.2	2-006	Economics	PGC2	GLE2	CR-3
50	1.2	1-006	History	PGC2	GLE2	CR-3
51	1.1	3-006	History	PGC1	GLE1	CR-3

This report is NOT for public review. Distribution within your school/district must be in accordance with state and federal privacy laws, and local school board policy.

01222018-Z9999999-2000-7110 - 0000002

## 9.0 Content Standards Roster Report

---

### 9.1 Description of Content Standards Roster Report – CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA

---

The Content Standards Roster Report analyzes student performance on operational items on the spring 2018 assessment. Reports are available by grade and subject at the school level. Score information is only included for students with valid scores (i.e., not invalidated). This report provides the percent correct by domain and standard for each student. It also provides the same information aggregated at the state, district, and school levels. Sample reports are included in Sections 9.2 and 9.3.

#### 9.1.1 General Information

##### A. Test Date

The administration season and year.

##### B. School Information

The name of the school and the associated district.

##### C. Description of Report

The assessed content area (mathematics, ELA, or CSLA) and the grade level/course.

#### 9.1.2 Content Standards Information

##### D. Domain and Standard

All operational items are combined into the domain and standard group to which they apply. Some items represent multiple standards and may therefore be included in multiple groups on this report.

A full list of the assessed standards by grade and content area is found in **Appendix D** and at <http://www.cde.state.co.us/standardsandinstruction/standardsresourcesk12>.

##### E. Average Percent Correct and Points Possible

Within all domains and standards, this report provides the total points possible for that group based on the items in that group and the maximum points possible for those items.

For example, a standard might have four items aligned to it. Three of those items might be worth 2 points each and one item worth 4 points, meaning that group would have a maximum points possible of 10 points  $((3 \times 2) + 4)$ .

The state average percent achieved provides the average percent achieved for all students in the state with valid scores for each domain and standard group for each form combination.

##### F. Student Information

Students are listed in alphabetical order by last name, first name. Students only have score information if a valid score is available. Students who were indicated as home schooled, expelled, withdrew before/during testing, medical exemption, or records indicated as duplicate do not appear on this report.

**G. Form**

The form taken by each listed student. Each core or base form is used to create multiple operational forms. Students who have the same number in this column did not necessarily take the exact same operational form of the test. Percent correct information is for the student's specific operational form combination. Comparisons cannot be made for students across domains unless both students took the same operational form of the assessment.

**H. Student Percent Achieved**

The percent of the total points possible each listed student achieved in each domain and standard group. Groups with fewer than 6 maximum points are not reported. For domains with multiple standard groups, this amount is still included in the total.

**I. Document Process Number**

A number unique to each administration, found in the bottom-right corner of the report, assigned by the testing contractor.

9.2 Sample Content Standards Roster Report – CMAS ELA and CSLA



Colorado Measures of Academic Success

A Spring 2018

School: SCHOOL NAME (9999) B  
 District: DISTRICT NAME (9999)

English Language Arts / Literacy C

CONFIDENTIAL - DO NOT DISTRIBUTE

Grade 3

Reading				Vocabulary	Writing Categories		Prose Constructed Response	
Key Ideas: Reading Literature	Key Ideas: Informational Text	Integration of Knowledge & Ideas	Craft & Structure	Vocabulary Acquisition & Use	Written Expression	Writing Knowledge	Prose Constructed Response 1	Prose Constructed Response 2
Points Possible								
21	20	7	24	10	6	15	22	
Percent Correct								
State Average:	82%	80%	83%	78%	76%	85%	82%	83%
District:	85%	79%	83%	83%	79%	83%	81%	84%
School:	84%	81%	81%	82%	81%	86%	84%	85%
STUDENT	Form							
1 STUDENT 1	01	77%	76%	79%	71%	73%	77%	72%
2 STUDENT 2	04	87%	90%	95%	98%	83%	94%	99%
3 STUDENT 3	11	53%	56%	54%	59%	51%	52%	54%
4 STUDENT 4	08	83%	86%	81%	85%	73%	84%	78%
5 STUDENT 5	08	84%	86%	85%	84%	81%	88%	84%
6 STUDENT 6	10	68%	66%	67%	64%	66%	87%	64%
7 STUDENT 7	02	65%	62%	69%	63%	59%	64%	66%
8 STUDENT 8	06	15%	10%	0%	8%	16%	13%	9%
9 STUDENT 9	09	97%	98%	94%	97%	99%	95%	98%
10 STUDENT 10	02	38%	39%	38%	37%	33%	34%	36%
11 STUDENT 11	03	45%	44%	48%	48%	43%	48%	46%
12 STUDENT 12	04	58%	55%	59%	55%	57%	60%	56%
13 STUDENT 13	07	18%	16%	15%	15%	19%	18%	16%
14 STUDENT 14	01	92%	89%	94%	86%	96%	85%	89%
15 STUDENT 15	05	46%	53%	48%	52%	47%	55%	49%
16 STUDENT 16	08	67%	72%	74%	69%	71%	73%	69%

For more information about the Colorado Academic Standards go to <http://www.cde.state.co.us/standardsandinstruction>

This report is NOT for public review. Distribution within your school/district must be in accordance with state and federal privacy laws, and local school board policy.

### 9.3 Sample Content Standards Roster Report – CMAS Mathematics



Colorado Measures of Academic Success

**A** Spring 2018

School: SCHOOL NAME (9999) **B**  
 District: DISTRICT NAME (9999)

Mathematics **C**

CONFIDENTIAL - DO NOT DISTRIBUTE

Grade 5

STUDENT	Form	<b>D</b>	Numbers & Operations in Base Ten	Numbers & Operations - Fractions	Measurement & Data	Modeling & Reasoning				
						On Grade Level	Securely Held Knowledge			
						<b>E</b> Points Possible				
						9	10	6	10	10
<b>Percent Correct</b>										
State Average:			68%	71%	73%	75%	74%			
District Average:			72%	73%	73%	74%	75%			
School Average:		<b>G</b>	73%	74%	72%	76%	74%			
1	STUDENT 1	<b>F</b>	01	<b>H</b>	85%	86%	89%	85%	87%	
2	STUDENT 2		08		53%	54%	56%	52%	54%	
3	STUDENT 3		12		69%	72%	74%	71%	73%	
4	STUDENT 4		07		80%	84%	82%	84%	83%	
5	STUDENT 5		04		98%	97%	99%	97%	98%	
6	STUDENT 6		01		13%	9%	9%	11%	9%	
7	STUDENT 7		09		49%	42%	48%	47%	48%	
8	STUDENT 8		06		76%	76%	79%	77%	76%	
9	STUDENT 9		11		78%	77%	78%	79%	78%	
10	STUDENT 10		01		59%	61%	64%	59%	58%	
11	STUDENT 11		03		82%	79%	81%	83%	92%	
12	STUDENT 12		01		68%	67%	67%	69%	72%	
13	STUDENT 13		06		39%	39%	38%	39%	37%	
14	STUDENT 14		02		48%	52%	53%	49%	53%	
15	STUDENT 15		10		90%	89%	91%	89%	92%	
16	STUDENT 16		10		83%	79%	78%	81%	84%	
17	STUDENT 17		09		86%	84%	85%	84%	83%	
18	STUDENT 18		05		75%	71%	73%	72%	74%	

For more information about the Colorado Academic Standards go to <http://www.cde.state.co.us/standardsandinstruction>

This report is NOT for public review. Distribution within your school/district must be in accordance with state and federal privacy laws, and local school board policy.

---

## 9.4 Description of Content Standards Roster Report – CMAS Science and Social Studies

---

The Content Standards Roster is available for each grade and subject assessed at each school. It lists every student who should have tested in the school. Score information is only included for students with valid scores (i.e., not invalidated or suppressed). This report provides the overall performance level, reporting category, and Prepared Graduate Competencies (PGC) and Grade Level Expectations (GLE) data for each student. It also provides the same information aggregated at the state, district, and school levels. A sample report is included in Section 9.5.

**Note:** The District School Roster provides aggregated information for each school within a district.

### 9.4.1 General Information

Refer to page 1 of the Content Standards Roster.

**A. Test Date**

The administration season and year.

**B. Identification Information**

The school and district name and code.

**C. Subject Area**

The assessed content area (science or social studies)

**D. Grade**

The grade level of the assessment.

The general information is repeated on page 2 of the report.

### 9.4.2 Performance Level and Content Standards Information

Refer to page 1 of the Content Standards Roster.

**E. Key**

The ranges of scale scores for each performance level for the overall test. It also explains the symbols used to identify the performance indicators for content standard performance (Potential Relative Strength, Typical, or Potential Relative Weakness).

**F. Student Information**

Students are identified by last name, first name, and middle initial. Students who were indicated as home schooled, expelled, withdrew before/during testing, medical exemption, or records indicated as duplicate do not appear on this report.

**G. Content Standards Performance School Summary**

The percentage and number of students in a school who show Potential Relative Strength (filled circle), Typical Performance (half-filled circle), and Potential Relative Weakness (empty circle) for the reporting categories are provided for each standard. At the state level, the distribution is approximately 15%/70%/15%.

**H. State, District, and School Average**

For comparison purposes, the average overall scale score and content standard (reporting category) scale score are shown for the state, district, and school.

**I. Overall Performance Level**

The overall performance level for each student on the roster.

**J. Overall Scale Score**

The overall scale score for each student on the roster.

**K. SEM Range**

The standard error of measurement (SEM) is related to the reliability of the assessment. It can vary across the range of scale scores, especially at the very high and low ends where there typically are fewer items measuring that level of achievement. The SEM represents the range of overall scores the student would likely earn if the assessment were taken again.

**L. Results for Each Content Standard (Reporting Category): Scale Score and Performance Indicator**

For each content standard (reporting category), the student's scale score (SS) and performance indicator (PI) of Potential Relative Strength, Typical Performance, or Potential Relative Weakness is shown.

**M. Document Process Number**

A number unique to each administration, found in the bottom-right corner of the report, assigned by the testing contractor.

**9.4.3 Prepared Graduate Competencies (PGCs) and Grade Level Expectations (GLEs) Performance**

Refer to page 2 of the Content Standards Roster.

**N. Student Information**

Students are identified by last name, first name, and middle initial.

**O. State, District, and School Average**

For comparison purposes, the average percent correct is shown for the PGCs at the state, district, and school levels. If there are two or more GLEs under a PGC in an elementary or middle school report, percent correct is shown for these as well.

**P. Prepared Graduate Competencies and Grade Level Expectations**

PGCs and GLEs are important parts of the CAS. PGCs represent the concepts and skills students need to master in order to be college and career ready by the time of graduation. The GLEs are grade-specific expectations that indicate that students are making progress toward the PGCs.

**Q. Points Possible**

The number of points possible for each PGC and GLE.

**R. Performance for Prepared Graduate Competencies and Grade Level Expectations**

This section of the report describes performance with percent correct for PGCs and GLEs. If there is more than one GLE within a PGC on elementary and middle school reports, then this information is also provided by PGC. The PGCs and GLEs are listed in the same order using the same number references as they appear on page 2 of the Student Performance Report. The order and text for each PGC and GLE is included in **Appendix C**.

**Note:** Information is not provided at the GLE level on the high school report.

# 9.5 Sample Content Standards Roster Report – CMAS Science and Social Studies

## Content Standards Roster

## Colorado Measures of Academic Success

A **Spring 2018**

School: **SAMPLE SCHOOL NAME (1234)** B

District: **SAMPLE DISTRICT NAME (1234)** D

**Social Studies** C

**Grade 7**

CONFIDENTIAL - DO NOT DISTRIBUTE

**Performance Levels**

Performance Levels	Scale Score Ranges
Exceeded Expectations	770-900
Met Expectations	701-769
Approached Expectations	592-700
Partially Met Expectations	300-591

= Potential Relative Strength (PRS)  
 = Typical  
 = Potential Relative Weakness (PRW)

**STUDENT NAME**

STUDENT NAME	Overall Performance Level	Overall Scale Score	SEM Range	Content Standard Scale Score (SS) and Performance Indicator (PI)							
				History		Geography		Economics		Civics	
				SS	PI	SS	PI	SS	PI	SS	PI
1 A. LASTNAME WWWWWW, FIRST NAME A.	Partially Met Expectations	437	397-477	489	●	461	○	446	○	300	○
2 B. LAST, FIRST	Met Expectations	705	680-730	721	●	696	●	663	●	732	●
3 C. LASTNAME, FIRSTNAME A.	Partially Met Expectations	586	561-611	635	●	534	●	569	●	597	●
4 D. LAST, FIRSTNAME C.	Partially Met Expectations	549	521-577	696	●	463	○	476	●	476	○
5 E. LAST, FIRST X.	Approached Expectations	666	642-690	679	●	658	●	716	●	611	●
6 F. LASTNAME, FIRST B.	Met Expectations	729	703-755	756	●	729	●	701	●	718	●
7 G. LAST, FIRST X.	Approached Expectations	651	627-675	702	●	657	●	626	●	609	●
8 H. LASTNAME, FIRST B.	Partially Met Expectations	504	472-536	458	○	527	●	438	○	564	●
9 I. LASTNAME WWWWWW, FIRSTNAME WABCD WWWWWW B.	Partially Met Expectations	491	458-524	610	●	368	○	443	○	451	○
10 J. LASTNAME, FIRST B.	Approached Expectations	615	591-639	663	●	577	●	563	●	656	●
11 K. LASTNAME, FIRST B.	Partially Met Expectations	565	539-591	586	●	574	●	464	●	564	●
12 L. LASTNAME, FIRST B.	Approached Expectations	628	604-652	558	●	694	●	593	●	687	●
13 M. LASTNAME, FIRST B.	Partially Met Expectations	471	436-506	540	●	503	●	492	●	332	○

# of students in school: 0 ● 3 ● 0 ○

% of students in school: 0% 100% 0%

Note: Students without scores are not included in summary calculations.

Page 1

05312018- PVTEST04-9030-6136 - 0002725

This report is NOT for public review. Distribution within your school/district must be in accordance with state and federal privacy laws, and local school board policy.

CMAS and CoAlt Interpretive Guide 2018 | 72

# Sample Content Standards Roster Report – CMAS Science and Social Studies



## Content Standards Roster

### Colorado Measures of Academic Success

Spring 2018

School: SAMPLE SCHOOL NAME (1234)  
District: SAMPLE DISTRICT NAME (1234)

#### Social Studies

CONFIDENTIAL - DO NOT DISTRIBUTE

Grade 7

**Purpose:** This report presents each student's performance on prepared graduate competencies and grade level expectations for your school or district. Percent correct for each GLE is presented. If there is more than one GLE within a PGC, then percent correct by PGC is also provided.

#### Prepared Graduate Competencies (PGC) and Grade Level Expectations (GLE) Performance

History		Geography		Economics		Civics		
Points Possible								
8	12	8-10	8-10	8	8	8-9	9	
PGC1 GLE1	PGC2 GLE2	PGC1 GLE1	PGC2 GLE2	PGC1 GLE1	PGC2 GLE2	PGC1 GLE1	PGC2 GLE2	
State Average Form A:	50%	46%	49%	52%	49%	49%	47%	55%
District Average Form A:	75%	72%	61%	50%	38%	50%	35%	74%
School Average Form A:	75%	72%	61%	50%	38%	50%	35%	74%
State Average Form B:	46%	52%	45%	54%	50%	44%	43%	45%
State Average Form C:	43%	41%	44%	46%	53%	45%	45%	36%
1 ALASTNAMEWWWWW, FIRST NAME A.	13%	25%	22%	33%	25%	13%	22%	0%
2 BLAST, FIRST	63%	83%	78%	56%	63%	50%	78%	78%
3 CLASTNAME, FIRSTNAME A.	63%	42%	22%	44%	38%	25%	11%	89%
4 DLAST, FIRSTNAME C.	88%	58%	11%	33%	13%	50%	33%	22%
5 ELAST, FIRST X.	75%	58%	67%	56%	63%	88%	56%	67%
6 FLASTNAME, FIRST B.	75%	92%	67%	78%	75%	63%	67%	78%
7 NLAST, FIRST X.	75%	67%	89%	44%	63%	38%	67%	44%
8 OLASTNAME, FIRST B.	25%	17%	56%	22%	0%	38%	44%	44%
9 PLASTNAMEWWWWW, FIRSTWWABCDWWWW B.	75%	25%	22%	11%	0%	38%	33%	22%
10 RLASTNAME, FIRST B.	88%	50%	22%	56%	38%	50%	67%	67%
11 SLASTNAME, FIRST B.	38%	42%	44%	44%	25%	38%	44%	44%
12 WLASTNAME, FIRST B.	50%	17%	67%	67%	25%	63%	44%	78%
13 XLASTNAME, FIRST B.	38%	42%	22%	33%	13%	50%	22%	0%

STUDENT NAME

N

O

P

Q

R

Note: Students without scores are not included in summary calculations. For PGC and GLE percent correct, students taking different forms should not be compared to each other.

---

## 9.6 Description of Content Standards Roster Report – CoAlt Science and Social Studies

---

The CoAlt Science and Social Studies Content Standards Roster Report is available for each grade and subject assessed at each school. It lists every student who should have tested in the school. Score information is only included for students with valid scores (i.e., not invalidated or suppressed). This report provides the overall and standards-level data for each student. A sample CoAlt Science and Social Studies Content Standards Roster Report is included in Section 9.7.

**Note:** The District School Roster provides this information for each school within a district.

### 9.6.1 General Information

Refer to page 1 of the Content Standards Roster.

**A. Test Date**

The administration season and year.

**B. Identification Information**

The school and district name and code.

**C. Subject Area**

The subject area of the report (either science or social studies).

**D. Grade**

The grade level of the assessment.

### 9.6.2 Performance Level and Content Standards Information

Refer to page 1 of the Content Standards Roster.

**E. Key**

The ranges of scale scores for each performance level for the overall test.

**F. Student Information**

Students are identified by last name, first name, and middle initial. Students who were indicated as home schooled, expelled, withdrew before/during testing, medical exemption, or records indicated as duplicate do not appear on this report.

**G. Overall Performance Level**

The overall performance level for each student on the roster.

**H. State, District, and School Average Scale Score**

The average scale score for the state, district, and school followed by the scale score for each student. Students with an Inconclusive designation do not have a scale score.

**I. Points Possible**

The number of points possible for each content standard.

**J. Percent of Points Earned**

Describes performance with percentage of points earned by content standard. The average percentage of points earned for the state, district, and school are followed by the percentage of points earned by each student. These fields are blank for students with an Inconclusive designation.

**K. Document Process Number**

A number unique to each administration, found in the bottom-right corner of the report, assigned by the testing contractor.



# **Appendix A**

## **Scale Score Ranges**

**CMAS Mathematics  
Overall Scale Score Ranges**

Grade Level/Content	Does Not Yet Meet	Partially Met Expectations	Approached Expectations	Met Expectations	Exceeded Expectations
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Grade 3	650-699	700-724	725-749	750-789	790-850
Grade 4				750-795	796-850
Grade 5				750-789	790-850
Grade 6				750-787	788-850
Grade 7				750-785	786-850
Grade 8				750-800	801-850
Algebra I				750-804	805-850
Geometry				750-782	783-850
Integrated I				750-798	799-850
Integrated II				750-784	785-850

**CMAS English Language Arts  
Overall Scale Score Ranges**

Grade Level	Does Not Yet Meet	Partially Met Expectations	Approached Expectations	Met Expectations	Exceeded Expectations
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Grade 3	650-699	700-724	725-749	750-809	810-850
Grade 4				750-789	790-850
Grade 5				750-798	799-850
Grade 6				750-789	790-850
Grade 7				750-784	785-850
Grade 8				750-793	794-850

**Colorado Spanish Language Arts  
Overall Scale Score Ranges**

Grade Level	Does Not Yet Meet	Partially Met Expectations	Approached Expectations	Met Expectations	Exceeded Expectations
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Grade 3	650-699	700-724	725-749	750-778	779-850
Grade 4				750-771	772-850

**CMAS Science  
Overall Scale Score Ranges**

Grade Level	Partially Met Expectations	Approached Expectations	Met Expectations	Exceeded Expectations
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
Grade 5	300-545	546-649	650-770	771-900
Grade 8	300-555	556-651	652-784	785-900
High School	300-542	543-672	673-773	774-900

**CMAS Science  
2018 Content Standards Performance Indicator Ranges\***

Grade Level	Physical Science	Life Science	Earth Systems Science	Scientific Inquiry and Nature of Science
Grade 5	477-721	481-719	480-717	478-717
Grade 8	445-714	443-715	443-712	445-713
High School	452-711	463-708	461-709	457-709

**CMAS Social Studies  
Overall Scale Score Ranges**

Grade Level	Partially Met Expectations	Approached Expectations	Met Expectations	Exceeded Expectations
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
Grade 4	300-556	557-698	699-792	793-900
Grade 7	300-591	592-700	701-769	770-900

**CMAS Social Studies  
2018 Content Standards Performance Indicator Ranges\***

Grade Level	History	Geography	Economics	Civics
Grade 4	459-739	479-740	475-738	450-739
Grade 7	454-715	443-716	436-718	434-717

\*At the content standards level there are performance indicators based on the overall state performance. These levels are not for accountability use and are not set in relation to the content or the overall performance levels. The cut scores are set using one standard deviation around the mean scale score for the state. They change from year to year. Students within this range have “Typical” performance for the state. Students with scores below this range have a “Potential Relative Weakness” in this area and students above the range have a “Potential Relative Strength”.

**CoAlt Science  
Overall Scale Score Ranges**

Grade Level	Emerging	Approaching Target	At Target	Advanced
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
Grade 5	0-134	135-159	160-183	184-250
Grade 8	0-127	128-163	164-189	190-250
High School	0-139	<b>140-163</b>	164-192	193-250

**CoAlt Social Studies  
Overall Scale Score Ranges**

Grade Level	Emerging	Approaching Target	At Target	Advanced
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
Grade 4	0-142	143-162	163-187	188-250
Grade 7	0-133	134-162	163-190	191-250

# **Appendix B**

## Performance Level Descriptors

## Grade 4 CMAS Social Studies Performance Level Descriptors

Students demonstrate mastery of social studies concepts and 21<sup>st</sup> century skills aligned to the Colorado Academic Standards (CAS) at various performance levels. The performance level descriptors are organized in a manner that assumes students demonstrating higher levels of command have mastered the concepts and skills within the lower levels. For example, a student at moderate command also masters the concepts and skills of limited command.

### **Students who Exceeded Expectations demonstrated distinguished command of the CAS and can typically**

- analyze primary source documents and connect the various eras and events in Colorado history to events in U.S. and World History;
- use geographic tools to investigate and analyze settlement patterns, how people adapt to and modify the physical environment, and how places in Colorado have changed over time;
- analyze opportunity costs and ways to reduce financial risk to make financial decisions; and
- analyze multiple perspectives on an issue and provide solutions.

### **Student who Met Expectations demonstrated strong command of the CAS and can typically**

- explain cause-and-effect relationships present in Colorado history using historical tools such as organizing and sequencing events and reading primary sources;
- create and investigate questions about Colorado in relation to other places and examine the connections between the physical environment and human activities such as migration;
- explain how the natural, human, and capital resources of Colorado have influenced the types of goods and services provided;
- analyze opportunity costs and risks to make financial decisions;
- compare arguments for both sides of a public policy debate; and
- explain the origins, structure, and functions of the Colorado government and its relationship with local and federal governments.

### **Student who Approached Expectations demonstrated moderate command of the CAS and can typically**

- describe how the people and cultures who have lived in Colorado have interacted with each other and have affected the development of Colorado;
- describe how Colorado's political structure developed, including the Colorado Constitution and the relationship between state and national government;
- compare the physical geography of Colorado with that of neighboring states and describe how places in Colorado are connected by technology and the movement of goods and services;
- identify and define types of economic incentives, choices, opportunity costs, and risks that individuals face;
- connect goods and services produced throughout Colorado's history to economic incentives; and
- provide examples of civic and political issues faced by the state.

### **Students who Partially Met Expectations demonstrated limited command of the CAS and can typically**

- recognize that major political and cultural groups have affected the development of Colorado;
- use maps, grids, and other geographic tools to answer questions about Colorado;
- describe various technological developments, including those that affect Colorado industries;
- identify goods and services produced in Colorado; and
- identify the structure and functions of the Colorado government and the services it provides.

## Grade 7 CMAS Social Studies Performance Level Descriptors

Students demonstrate mastery of social studies concepts and 21st century skills aligned to the Colorado Academic Standards (CAS) at various performance levels. The performance level descriptors are organized in a manner that assumes students demonstrating higher levels of command have mastered the concepts and skills within the lower levels. For example, a student at moderate command also masters the concepts and skills of limited command.

### **Students who Exceeded Expectations demonstrated distinguished command of the CAS and can typically**

- analyze historical sources while formulating historical questions and defending a thesis;
- use geographic tools to investigate and analyze data to make inferences and predictions regarding regional issues and perspectives in the Eastern Hemisphere;
- demonstrate how supply and demand influence changes in equilibrium price and quantity;
- evaluate how various governments interact and investigate examples of global collaboration; and
- apply various definitions of good government to evaluate the actions of different governments.

### **Students who Met Expectations demonstrated strong command of the CAS and can typically**

- explain the historical time periods, individuals, groups, ideas, perspectives, themes, and how people are interconnected within regions of the Eastern Hemisphere;
- summarize the development of early civilizations, including Greece, Rome, China, Africa, and the medieval world;
- describe how the physical environment influences economy, culture, and trade patterns;
- explain how resources, production, choices, supply, demand, price, profit, and taxes are related;
- analyze how national and international government policies influence the global community; and
- compare the rights, roles, and responsibilities of citizens in various governments.

### **Students who Approached Expectations demonstrated moderate command of the CAS and can typically**

- describe the contributions of various peoples and cultures in the Eastern Hemisphere;
- compare different physical systems and cultural patterns to describe how different regions and places are interconnected;
- examine multiple points of view and issues in various regions in the Eastern Hemisphere;
- recognize how supply and demand influence price, profit, and production in a market economy;
- compare how taxes affect individual income and spending;
- compare different forms of government in the world and their sources of authority; and
- explain the rights and roles of citizens in various governments.

### **Students who Partially Met Expectations demonstrated limited command of the CAS and can typically**

- recognize the contributions of various peoples and cultures to the Eastern Hemisphere;
- use geographic tools to answer questions and identify patterns in the Eastern Hemisphere;
- identify factors that cause changes in supply, demand, and price;
- define resources and identify trade patterns based on the distribution of resources; and
- list the responsibilities and roles of citizens in various governments.

## Grade 5 CMAS Science Performance Level Descriptors

Students demonstrate mastery of science concepts and 21st century skills aligned to the Colorado Academic Standards (CAS) at various performance levels. The performance level descriptors are organized in a manner that assumes students demonstrating higher levels of command have mastered the concepts and skills within the lower levels. For example, a student at moderate command also masters the concepts and skills of limited command.

### **Students who Exceeded Expectations demonstrated distinguished command of the CAS and can typically**

- evaluate and provide feedback on scientific evidence and reasoning about the separation of mixtures and how separation affects the total weight/mass;
- develop hypotheses about why similarities and differences exist between the body systems and parts of humans, plants, and animals;
- evaluate scientific claims about natural resources, in terms of reasonability and validity; and
- assess and provide feedback, through reasoning based on evidence, on scientific explanations about weather and factors that change Earth's surface.

### **Students who Met Expectations demonstrated strong command of the CAS and can typically**

- explain why certain procedures that are used to separate simple mixtures work and discuss any unexpected results;
- evaluate evidence and models of the structure and functions of human, plant, and animal organs and organ systems;
- investigate and generate evidence that human systems are interdependent;
- analyze and interpret data to explore concerns associated with natural resources; and
- formulate testable questions and scientific explanations around weather and factors that change Earth's surface.

### **Students who Approached Expectations demonstrated moderate command of the CAS and can typically**

- discuss how the mass/weight of a mixture is a sum of its parts and design a procedure to separate simple mixtures based on physical properties;
- create models of human, plant, and animal organ systems, and compare and contrast similarities and differences between the organisms;
- explore and describe the origins and usage of natural resources in Colorado; and
- interpret data about Earth, including weather and changes to Earth's surface.

### **Students who Partially Met Expectations demonstrated limited command of the CAS and can typically**

- select appropriate tools and follow procedures to separate simple mixtures;
- identify how humans, plants, and animals address basic survival needs;
- identify the functions of human body systems;
- distinguish between renewable and nonrenewable resources; and
- use appropriate tools and resources to gather data regarding weather conditions and Earth processes.

## Grade 8 CMAS Science Performance Level Descriptors

Students demonstrate mastery of science concepts and 21<sup>st</sup> century skills aligned to the Colorado Academic Standards (CAS) at various performance levels. The performance level descriptors are organized in a manner that assumes students demonstrating higher levels of command have mastered the concepts and skills within the lower levels. For example, a student at moderate command also masters the concepts and skills of limited command.

### **Students who Exceeded Expectations demonstrated distinguished command of the CAS and can typically**

- design an investigation to predict the movement of an object by examining the forces applied to it;
- use models to predict amounts of energy transferred;
- analyze data and models to support claims about genetic reproduction and traits of individuals;
- use observations and models to develop and communicate a weather prediction; and
- evaluate scientific theories and investigations that explain how the solar system was formed.

### **Students who Met Expectations demonstrated strong command of the CAS and can typically**

- use mathematical expressions and appropriate information from sources to describe the movement of an object;
- analyze different forms of energy and energy transfer using tools;
- construct an experiment to show mass is conserved;
- investigate the characteristics and behaviors of waves using models, technology, and basic rules of waves;
- analyze human impact on local ecosystems;
- use mathematics to predict the physical traits and genetic makeup of offspring; and
- relate tides, eclipses, lunar phases, and seasons to the motion and positions of the Sun, Earth, and the Moon, using the basic rules of the solar system.

### **Students who Approached Expectations demonstrated moderate command of the CAS and can typically**

- analyze speed and acceleration of moving objects;
- describe different forms of energy and energy transfer;
- use a variety of sources, including popular media and peer-generated explanations, to investigate and describe an environmental issue;
- analyze data and historical research for various weather conditions and compare to historical data for that date and location; and
- investigate and ask testable questions about Earth's different climates using various techniques.

### **Students who Partially Met Expectations demonstrated limited command of the CAS and can typically**

- distinguish between physical and chemical changes;
- recognize the relationship between pitch and frequency in sound;
- identify human activities that alter the ecosystem;
- recognize that genetic information is passed from one generation to the next;
- compare basic and severe weather conditions and develop an action plan for safety; and
- use tools and simulations to explore the solar system.

## High School CMAS Science Performance Level Descriptors

Students demonstrate mastery of science concepts and 21st century skills aligned to the Colorado Academic Standards (CAS) at various performance levels. The performance level descriptors are organized in a manner that assumes students demonstrating higher levels of command have mastered the concepts and skills within the lower levels. For example, a student at moderate command also masters the concepts and skills of limited command.

### **Students who Exceeded Expectations demonstrated distinguished command of the CAS and can typically**

- justify and predict the effects of force and mass on an object's motion, discuss conflicting results, and identify force pairs in interacting objects;
- using historical models, justify an evidence-based explanation for the current model of the atom and predict the amount of product formed in a nuclear or chemical reaction;
- justify an evidence-based explanation that demonstrates how ecosystems follow the laws of conservation of matter and energy;
- use evidence to develop a logical argument explaining how specialized tissues are formed, cloning occurs, and how environmental toxins cause genetic mutations;
- explain how genetic changes over time are the result of interactions within populations, heritability, genetic variation, and differential survival and reproduction;
- use data to analyze how forces and energies beyond Earth's have influenced the history of the universe and provide feedback on the validity of alternative explanations;
- analyze evidence to answer questions regarding changes to Earth, including those that result in shifts in climate and natural hazards; and
- predict impacts of resource exploration, development, and consumption and design a plan to reduce resource use.

### **Students who Met Expectations demonstrated strong command of the CAS and can typically**

- explain how force and mass affect the acceleration of an object;
- identify reactants, predict products, and balance equations in chemical and nuclear reactions;
- analyze evidence to describe energy transformations and conservation;
- evaluate scenarios regarding human population growth and sustainability;
- differentiate between conditions for optimal enzyme and photosynthetic activity;
- model and describe how homeostasis is maintained in cells, organs, and organisms;
- analyze how organisms use passive and active transport;
- explain the processes of DNA replication, transcription, translation, and gene regulation;
- model relationships among organisms demonstrating common ancestry;
- infer the history of the universe, solar system, and Earth using evidence from past events;
- explain the historical development of the theory of plate tectonics; and
- use data to evaluate impacts of resource exploration, development, and consumption, and draw conclusions about sustainable use.

### **Students who Approached Expectations demonstrated moderate command of the CAS and can typically**

- use evidence to demonstrate how mass and distance affect the force of gravity between objects;
- develop models of atoms, molecules, elements, compounds, pure substances, and mixtures and identify the types of bonds that occur in molecules and compounds;
- use data to measure and compare energy transformations and efficiency;
- model how carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and water cycle in an ecosystem;
- recognize the importance of keystone and non-native species in an ecosystem;
- identify the relationship between photosynthesis, cellular respiration, and energy;

- differentiate between and give examples of passive and active transport;
- explain the relationship between genes and proteins and provide examples of how mutations can affect organisms;
- describe how changes in genetic traits lead to population adaptations;
- explain how external forces and energies influence Earth;
- recognize the interactions within Earth’s geosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere, including those that result in shifts in climate and natural hazards; and
- compare and contrast the costs and benefits of using resources provided by Earth and the Sun.

**Students who Partially Met Expectations demonstrated limited command of the CAS and can typically**

- use Newton’s laws to describe the relationship among forces, masses, and the motion of objects;
- identify the properties of matter and understand that mass and energy are conserved;
- investigate energy transformations and the conservation of energy;
- describe how energy flows through trophic levels;
- identify primary and secondary succession in an ecosystem;
- identify biomolecules, their building blocks, and their functions;
- interpret data to identify transport mechanisms;
- recognize that DNA controls traits;
- identify how genetic traits can be passed down through generations;
- use media and technology to investigate the universe, solar system, and Earth;
- use data to describe the theory of plate tectonics; and
- identify how factors interact to determine climate.

## Grade 4 CoAlt Social Studies Performance Level Descriptors

**Students demonstrate social studies concepts and skills aligned to the Grade Level Expectations and Extended Evidence Outcomes contained in the Colorado Academic Standards.**

**With appropriate support, Advanced students can typically:**

- Identify historical eras, groups (e.g., miners, settlers and farmers), ideas, and themes in Colorado history
- Identify the cause and effect of growth in Colorado during various key events in U.S. history
- Integrate historical knowledge with geographical skills
- Recognize that particular dwellings, tools, and modes of transportation are specific to certain geographic areas and cultures in Colorado's history
- Identify regions and activities of Colorado based on specific physical features and label a map
- Identify choice and opportunity cost and compare the difference between the two
- Identify a specific perspective on an issue
- Identify the origins and structures of government

**With appropriate support, At Target students can typically:**

- Sequence Colorado historical events
- Identify the locations of specific activities or events in Colorado's history
- Identify specific factors that affected the growth of Colorado
- Match tools, modes of transportation, and products to natural resources or locations in Colorado
- Label a map using given map symbols
- Identify ways in which Colorado communities and markets were (and are) connected
- Identify the approximate value of goods
- Identify the functions of different levels of government
- Identify how people respond to positive and negative consequences

**With appropriate support, Approaching Target students can typically:**

- Match historical Colorado cultures with related artifacts, modes of transportation, and resources
- Match physical, natural, and geographic features on a map to their appropriate symbols
- Identify types of goods, services and resources native to Colorado
- Recognize that items vary in their value
- Recognize that there are different levels of governance

**With appropriate support, Emerging students can typically:**

- Identify artifacts (e.g., tools, housing, modes of transportation, and clothing) related to Colorado history
- Identify features on a map of Colorado
- Recognize that items have value
- Recognize emergency situations and appropriate responses that affect members of the Colorado community
- Recognize that there are laws and rules

**An Inconclusive designation is given to students who did not respond to any items on the assessment.**

## **Grade 7 CoAlt Social Studies Performance Level Descriptors**

**Students demonstrate social studies concepts and skills aligned to the Grade Level Expectations and Extended Evidence Outcomes contained in the Colorado Academic Standards.**

**With appropriate support, Advanced students can typically:**

- Determine appropriate questions to ask in order to learn about specific historical events
- Compare information from multiple sources related to a significant historical event
- Identify the best source of information regarding a historical event and use a historical event to match a source with a particular perspective
- Match natural resources with ancient communities and their dwellings
- Use a map to determine where to go for a specific purpose and to determine the direction in which to travel from one point to another
- Estimate the total purchase price of an item with sales tax included
- Recognize how supply and demand can affect price
- Recognize rights and responsibilities of citizens

**With appropriate support, At Target students can typically:**

- Match artifacts with their ancient culture or location within the Eastern Hemisphere
- Select the appropriate source of information to answer questions surrounding historical events
- Recognize that sources have different purposes
- Use map symbols and directionality words to locate places on a map
- Recognize that communities were built near natural resources
- Identify the environmental resources that influenced settlement in the Eastern Hemisphere
- Recognize that the total purchase price of an item will increase because of sales tax
- Identify community needs or services that are paid for by taxes
- Differentiate between laws and rules
- Identify the positive and negative consequences of obeying laws and rules

**With appropriate support, Approaching Target students can typically:**

- Recognize significant artifacts related to ancient civilizations of the Eastern Hemisphere
- Select the appropriate source of information to answer social studies questions
- Identify the appropriate questions to ask in order to learn more about an event or era
- Use symbols to identify a location on a map
- Identify reasons goods and services might go on sale
- Identify ways in which countries and nations resolve differences
- Recognize local laws, state laws, and federal laws and identify examples of following these laws/rules

**With appropriate support, Emerging students can typically:**

- Recognize artifacts
- Identify part(s) of a map (e.g., title, key, compass rose, scale)
- Recognize there are different types of informational resources
- Recognize that areas have different natural resources
- Recognize that many items have a sales tax
- Recognize that all countries have laws

**An Inconclusive designation is given to students who did not respond to any items on the assessment.**

## Grade 5 CoAlt Science Performance Level Descriptors

**Students demonstrate science concepts and skills aligned to the Grade Level Expectations and Extended Evidence Outcomes contained in the Colorado Academic Standards.**

**With appropriate support, Advanced students can typically:**

- Demonstrate that the weight of a mixture is the same before and after separation
- Distinguish between healthy choices and unhealthy choices for the human body
- Compare and contrast characteristics between groups of plants and groups of animals
- Sort animals by observable characteristics
- Identify ways to conserve resources
- Identify landforms that are created by Earth's forces
- Identify forms of precipitation by physical characteristics

**With appropriate support, At Target students can typically:**

- Determine the weight of an individual component of a mixture after separation
- Identify the function of the internal organs of the human body
- Recognize a relationship between healthy choices and a healthy body
- Understand how plants and animals get the food they need to survive
- Compare the physical characteristics of plants to plants and animals to animals
- Distinguish between renewable and nonrenewable resources
- Identify forces that create common landforms
- Use weather condition symbols to recognize different types of weather based on observable characteristics

**With appropriate support, Approaching Target students can typically:**

- Identify physical properties of matter
- Select appropriate tools to separate simple mixtures based on physical properties
- Separate simple mixtures based on physical properties
- Identify the functions of the sensory organs, stomach, lungs, and heart
- List ways to maintain a healthy body
- List observable characteristics of animals
- Match animals to animals and plants to plants based on similar physical characteristics
- List basic survival needs for plants and animals
- List Earth's resources
- Identify a source of energy as renewable or nonrenewable
- Label basic landforms of Earth
- Compare forms of precipitation

**With appropriate support, Emerging students can typically:**

- Recognize physical properties of matter
- Identify observable parts of the human body
- Recognize basic survival needs for plants and animals
- Identify basic Earth resources
- Recognize basic landforms of Earth
- Identify common forms of precipitation (e.g., rain and snow)
- Recognize sources of daily/weekly weather information

**An Inconclusive designation is given to students who did not respond to any items on the assessment.**

## Grade 8 CoAlt Science Performance Level Descriptors

**Students demonstrate science concepts and skills aligned to the Grade Level Expectations and Extended Evidence Outcomes contained in the Colorado Academic Standards.**

**With appropriate support, Advanced students can typically:**

- Match an object to itself before and after a physical or chemical change
- Compare and contrast different water or sound waves using wave characteristics
- Determine if different materials can absorb, reflect, or refract light
- Predict the effect of a human activity on a local ecosystem
- Identify why the appearances of the Sun and the moon change in the sky, including phases of the moon and eclipses

**With appropriate support, At Target students can typically:**

- Determine an object's directionality and compare the speeds of moving objects
- Determine sources for light and heat
- Determine if an object has undergone a physical or chemical change
- Identify sources of waves
- Identify human activities that have an effect on local ecosystems
- Identify traits that are passed down from parent to child
- Compare safe and unsafe practices during severe weather conditions
- Use models and simulations to explore the motions of Earth, the moon, and the Sun

**With appropriate support, Approaching Target students can typically:**

- Recognize that the speed and direction of a force can change moving objects
- Compare different forms of energy
- Label chemical and physical changes
- Label different types of waves
- Recognize the effect of human activity on the local ecosystem
- Identify similarities and differences in parents and children
- Identify severe weather conditions and follow a simple action plan for severe weather
- Recognize facts and fiction in regard to space exploration

**With appropriate support, Emerging students can typically:**

- Identify objects changing speed while moving
- Recognize that heat, light, and electricity are forms of energy
- Identify different types of waves
- Recognize stages of human aging
- Recognize different weather conditions
- Identify different climates
- Identify scientific tools related to weather and space exploration
- Acknowledge that celestial objects have patterns of movement

**An Inconclusive designation is given to students who did not respond to any items on the assessment.**

## High School CoAlt Science Performance Level Descriptors

**Students demonstrate science concepts and skills aligned to the Grade Level Expectations and Extended Evidence Outcomes contained in the Colorado Academic Standards.**

**With appropriate support, Advanced students can typically:**

- Predict the direction or relative speed of an object as a result of an unbalanced force
- Group items based on physical properties
- Identify products in a chemical reaction
- Determine types of energy associated with common objects
- Compare characteristics of different types of animals
- Recognize how cells group together and how body systems work together
- Recognize how organism populations have adapted to change
- Identify the factors that affect climate

**With appropriate support, At Target students can typically:**

- Compare objects and the forces required to move them
- Identify item characteristics as physical or chemical
- Compare elements and compounds
- Identify the chemical reaction in an object that causes an observable change
- Identify an element present in a compound
- Distinguish between different types of energy transformations
- Compare positive and negative effects of human activities on ecosystems
- Compare healthy and unhealthy lifestyle choices
- Distinguish between inherited traits and learned behaviors
- Recognize how the earth has changed over time

**With appropriate support, Approaching Target students can typically:**

- Identify the fastest object in a group
- Use ratios to determine a type of physical change in a mixture
- Identify chemical reactions in household items and common organisms
- Identify sources of energy
- Identify similarities and differences in parents and children
- List basic needs for space travel
- Identify severe weather conditions and follow a simple action plan for severe weather

**With appropriate support, Emerging students can typically:**

- Understand that force is required to move
- Identify the result of a chemical reaction
- Identify parts of plant and animal cells
- Recognize how ecosystems are affected by human activities
- Identify different climates
- Match scientific tools to their use in weather and space exploration

**An Inconclusive designation is given to students who did not respond to any items on the assessment.**

## About ELA and CSLA Performance Level Descriptors

Performance Level	Level of Text Complexity <sup>1</sup>	Range of Accuracy <sup>2</sup>	Quality of Evidence <sup>3</sup>	
			Grade 3	Grades 4-8
5	Very Complex Moderately Complex Readily Accessible	Mostly Accurate Mostly Accurate Accurate	Explicit Explicit Explicit	Explicit & Inferential Explicit & Inferential Explicit & Inferential
4	Very Complex Moderately Complex Readily Accessible	Generally Accurate Generally Accurate Mostly Accurate	Explicit Explicit Explicit	Explicit & Inferential Explicit & Inferential Explicit & Inferential
3	Very Complex Moderately Complex Readily Accessible	Minimally Accurate Generally Accurate Mostly Accurate	Explicit Explicit Explicit	Explicit & Inferential Explicit & Inferential Explicit & Inferential
2	Very Complex Moderately Complex Readily Accessible	Inaccurate Minimally Accurate Partially Accurate	Explicit Explicit Explicit	Explicit & Inferential Explicit & Inferential Explicit & Inferential

### 1. Text Complexity

The complexity framework reflects the importance of text complexity as it relates to the CCSS, which indicates that 50 percent of an item’s complexity is linked to the complexity of the text(s) used as the stimulus for that item. Consequently, to determine students’ performance levels, it is critical to identify the pattern of responses when students respond to items linked to passages with distinct text complexities. To this end, a clear and consistent model was developed to define text complexity and has determined to use three text complexity levels: readily accessible, moderately complex, or very complex. For more information on text complexity, refer to the CCSS Appendix A (<http://www.corestandards.org/ELA-Literacy>) and Appendix B (<http://www.corestandards.org/ELA-Literacy>).

Two components are used for determining text complexity for **all** passages:

- Two quantitative text complexity measures (Reading Maturity Metric and Lexile) will be used to analyze all reading passages to determine **an initial** recommendation for placement of a text into a grade band and subsequently a grade level.
- Text Analysis Worksheets (<https://parcc-assessment.org/ela-literacy>), one for informational text and one for literary text, are then used to determine qualitative measures. Trained evaluators use these worksheets to determine a recommendation for qualitative text complexity within the grade level, with each text defined as readily accessible, moderately complex, or very complex.

For multimedia texts, qualitative judgments from one or both of the “optional” categories in the Complexity Analysis Worksheet will be combined with judgments in the other categories to make a holistic determination of the complexity of the material.

### 2. Range of Accuracy

There are three types of items on the assessments. For Evidence-Based Selected Response (EBSR) and Technology-Enhanced Constructed Response (TECR) items, the design is such that the items help contribute to an understanding of how accurately students comprehend text (demonstrate mastery of CCSS Reading Standards 2-10). Some of these items offer opportunities for students to receive partial credit based on the range of accuracy. For Prose-Constructed Response (PCR) items, draft scoring rubrics were developed (refer to *CMAS Test Design: Scoring Rubrics* available at

<http://www.cde.state.co.us/assessment/cmas>) that include a Reading dimension to measure comprehension. Scores on the PCR items contribute to an evaluation of the degree to which a student can accurately comprehend a text. The Performance Level Descriptors (PLDs) describe five levels of accuracy at grades 3-8 that are determined using the reading data collected through EBSR, TECR, and PCR items:

**Accurate** – The student is able to accurately state both the general ideas expressed in the text(s) and the key and supporting details. The response is complete, and the student demonstrates full understanding.

**Mostly accurate** – The student is able to accurately state most of the general ideas expressed in the text(s) and the key and supporting details, but the response is incomplete or contains minor inaccuracies. The student demonstrates understanding.

**Generally accurate** – The student is able to accurately state the gist of the text(s) but fails to accurately state the key and supporting details in the text or to connect such details to the overarching meaning of the text(s). The student demonstrates basic understanding.

**Partially accurate** – The student is able to accurately state the gist of the text(s) but is unable to state some of the key or supporting details with accuracy. The student is partially able to connect the specific details of the text to the overarching meaning(s) of the text. The student demonstrates partial understanding.

**Minimally accurate** – The student is unable to accurately state the gist of the text(s) but is able to minimally state some of the key or supporting details with accuracy. The student does not connect the specific details of the text to the overarching meaning(s) of the text. The student demonstrates minimal understanding.

**Inaccurate** – The student is unable to accurately state either the gist of the text or the key and supporting details evident in the text. The student demonstrates limited understanding.

### 3. Quality of Evidence

All items are designed to contribute to an understanding of how students “read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it” and “cite specific textual evidence when writing or speaking to support conclusions drawn from the text” (CCSS Anchor Reading Standard 1). Some items offer opportunities for students to receive partial credit based on the quality of evidence provided. Students support their comprehension with explicit and/or inferential evidence:

**Explicit evidence** – Students show how the explicit words and phrases (details) from the text support statements made about the meaning of the text.

**Inferential evidence** – Students show how inferences drawn from the text support statements made about the meaning of the text.

## Grade 3 ELA and CSLA Performance Level Descriptors

### Reading

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.
<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>mostly accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>mostly accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing <u>full</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>generally accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing <u>general</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>generally accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing <u>general</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>mostly accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the <u>ability</u> to be <u>minimally accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing <u>minimal</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>generally accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing <u>basic</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>mostly accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the <u>inability</u> to ask or answer questions, showing <u>limited</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>minimally accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing <u>minimal</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>partially accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing <u>partial</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> </ul>

### Writing - Written Expression

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.
<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>effective</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, in the majority of instances</p>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while in the majority of instances demonstrating <u>purposeful</u> and</p>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>basic</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while in the majority of</p>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>minimal</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while in the</p>

<p>demonstrating <u>purposeful</u> and <u>controlled</u> organization.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides effective development of the topic and/or narrative elements, using reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops topic and/or narrative elements in a manner that is appropriate to the task and purpose.</li> <li>● Demonstrates purposeful organization that includes an introduction and/or conclusion.</li> <li>● Effectively uses linking words and phrases, descriptive words, and/or temporal words to express ideas with clarity.</li> </ul>	<p><u>mostly controlled</u> organization.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Develops the topic and/or narrative elements using reasoning, details, text- based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops topic and/or narrative elements in a manner that is mostly appropriate to the task and purpose.</li> <li>● Demonstrates purposeful organization that is mostly controlled and may include an introduction and/or conclusion.</li> <li>● Uses linking words and phrases, descriptive words, and/or temporal words to express ideas with clarity.</li> </ul>	<p>instances demonstrating organization that <u>sometimes is controlled</u>.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Develops the topic and/or narrative elements using some reasoning, details, text- based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Demonstrates some organization.</li> <li>● Includes some linking words and phrases, descriptive words, and/or temporal words, limiting the clarity with which ideas are expressed.</li> </ul>	<p>majority of instances demonstrating organization that <u>often is not controlled</u>.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Minimal development of the topic and/or narrative elements and is, therefore, inappropriate to the task and purpose.</li> <li>● Demonstrates minimal organization.</li> <li>● Includes minimal linking words and phrases, descriptive words, and/or temporal words, limiting the clarity with which ideas are expressed.</li> </ul>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Writing - Knowledge of Language and Conventions

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>
<p>In <b>writing</b>, students demonstrate <u>full</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There <u>may be some errors</u> in grammar and usage, but overall meaning is clear.</p>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>may occasionally impede</u> understanding.</p>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students demonstrate <u>basic</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>few patterns of errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>impede</u> understanding, demonstrating <u>partial</u> control over language.</p>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students demonstrate <u>minimal</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>patterns of errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>impede</u> understanding, demonstrating <u>minimal</u> control over language.</p>

## Grade 4 ELA and CSLA Performance Level Descriptors

### Reading

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.
<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>mostly accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>• With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>mostly accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>• With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing <u>full</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>generally accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing <u>general</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text <u>and</u> when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>• With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>generally accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing <u>general</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>• With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>mostly accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to ask and/or answer questions with <u>minimal</u> accuracy, showing <u>minimal</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>• With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>generally accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing <u>basic</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>• With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>mostly accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the <u>inability</u> to be accurate when asking and/or answering questions, showing <u>limited</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>• With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to ask and/or answer questions with <u>minimal</u> accuracy, showing <u>minimal</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>• With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>partially accurate</u> when asking and/or answering questions, showing <u>partial</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>

Writing - Written Expression

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.
<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>effective</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, in the majority of instances demonstrating <u>purposeful</u> and <u>controlled</u> organization.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides effective development of the topic and/or narrative elements, using reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>• Develops topic and/or narrative elements in a manner that is appropriate to the task and purpose.</li> <li>• Demonstrates purposeful organization that includes an introduction and/or conclusion.</li> <li>• Correctly uses linking words and phrases, descriptive words, and/or temporal words to express ideas with clarity.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while in the majority of instances demonstrating <u>purposeful</u> and <u>mostly controlled</u> organization.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Develops the topic and/or narrative elements using reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>• Develops topic and/or narrative elements in a manner that is mostly appropriate to the task and purpose.</li> <li>• Demonstrates purposeful organization that is mostly controlled and may include an introduction and/or conclusion.</li> <li>• Uses linking words and phrases, descriptive words, and/or temporal words to express ideas with clarity.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>basic</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while in the majority of instances demonstrating organization that <u>sometimes is controlled</u>.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Develops topic and/or narrative elements in manner that is general in its appropriateness to the task and purpose.</li> <li>• Demonstrates some organization.</li> <li>• Includes some linking words and phrases, descriptive words, and/or temporal words, limiting the clarity with which ideas are expressed.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>minimal</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while in the majority of instances demonstrating organization that <u>often is not controlled</u>.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides minimal development of the topic and/or narrative elements and is, therefore, inappropriate to the task and purpose.</li> <li>• Demonstrates minimal organization.</li> <li>• Includes minimal linking words and phrases, descriptive words, and/or temporal words, limiting the clarity with which ideas are expressed.</li> </ul>

Writing - Knowledge of Language and Conventions

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.
In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>full</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There <u>may be some errors</u> in grammar and usage, but overall meaning is clear.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>errors in grammar and usage that may</u> occasionally impede understanding.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>basic</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>few patterns of errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>impede</u> understanding, demonstrating <u>partial</u> control over language.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>minimal</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>patterns of errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>impede</u> understanding, demonstrating minimal control over language.

## Grade 5 ELA Performance Level Descriptors

### Reading

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>
<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>mostly accurate</u> when quoting or referencing, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>mostly accurate</u> when quoting or referencing, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>accurate</u> when quoting or referencing, showing <u>full</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>generally accurate</u> when quoting or referencing, showing <u>general</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>generally accurate</u> when quoting or referencing, showing <u>general</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>mostly accurate</u> when quoting or referencing, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>minimally accurate</u> when quoting or referencing, showing <u>minimal</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>● With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>generally accurate</u> when quoting or referencing, showing <u>basic</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>mostly accurate</u> when quoting or referencing, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the <u>inability</u> to be accurate when quoting or referencing, showing <u>limited</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>● With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>minimally accurate</u> when quoting or referencing, showing <u>minimal</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text.</li> <li>● With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to be <u>partially accurate</u> when quoting or referencing, showing <u>partial</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when explaining inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>

Writing - Written Expression

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>
<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>effective</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, in the majority of instances demonstrating <u>purposeful</u> and <u>controlled</u> organization.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides effective development of the topic and/or narrative elements, using reasoning, details, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops topic and/or narrative elements in a manner that is appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates coherence, clarity, and cohesion and includes an introduction and/or conclusion.</li> <li>● Attends to the norms and conventions of the discipline.</li> <li>● Effectively draws evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Effectively uses concrete words and phrases, sensory details, linking and transitional words, and/or domain-specific vocabulary to clarify ideas.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while in the majority of instances demonstrating <u>purposeful</u> and <u>mostly controlled</u> organization.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Develops the topic and/or narrative elements using reasoning, details, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops topic and/or narrative elements in a manner that is mostly appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates general coherence, clarity, and cohesion and may or may not include an introduction and/or conclusion.</li> <li>● Demonstrates general awareness of the norms and conventions of the discipline.</li> <li>● Draws evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Uses concrete words and phrases, sensory details, linking and transitional words, and/or domain-specific vocabulary to clarify ideas.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>basic</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while in the majority of instances demonstrating organization that <u>sometimes is controlled</u>.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Develops the topic and/or narrative elements minimally by using some reasoning, details, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops topic and/or narrative elements in manner that is general in its appropriateness to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates some coherence, clarity, and cohesion, omitting the introduction or conclusion.</li> <li>● Demonstrates some awareness of the norms of the discipline.</li> <li>● Draws partial evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes some descriptions, sensory details, linking and transitional words, or domain-specific vocabulary to clarify ideas.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>minimal</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while in the majority of instances demonstrating organization that <u>often is not controlled</u>.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Minimal development of the topic and/or narrative elements and is, therefore, inappropriate to the task and purpose.</li> <li>● Demonstrates minimal coherence, clarity, and cohesion.</li> <li>● Demonstrates minimal awareness of the norms of the discipline.</li> <li>● Draws minimal evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes minimal descriptions, sensory details, linking and transitional words, or domain-specific vocabulary, limiting the overall clarity with which ideas are expressed.</li> </ul>

Writing – Knowledge of Language and Conventions

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.
In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>full</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There <u>may be some errors</u> in grammar and usage, but overall meaning is clear.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>may</u> occasionally impede understanding.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>basic</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>few patterns of errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>impede</u> understanding, demonstrating <u>partial</u> control over language.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>minimal</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>patterns of errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>impede</u> understanding, demonstrating minimal control over language.

## Grade 6 ELA Performance Level Descriptors

### Reading

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>
<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do mostly accurate analyses of the text, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text</li> <li>● With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>mostly accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>full</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>generally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>general</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>generally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>general</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>mostly accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>minimally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>minimal</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>generally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>basic</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>mostly accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the <u>inability</u> to do an accurate analysis of the text, showing <u>limited</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>minimally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>minimal</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>partially accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>partial</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>

Writing – Written Expression

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>
<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>effective</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while demonstrating <u>effective</u> coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides effective development of the claim, topic, and/or narrative elements, using clear reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops claim, topic, and/or narrative elements in a manner that is appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates coherence, clarity, and cohesion and includes an introduction, conclusion, and a logical progression of ideas.</li> <li>● Establishes and maintains an effective style, while attending to the norms and conventions of the discipline.</li> <li>● Effectively draws evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes precise language including descriptive words and phrases, sensory details, linking and transitional words, words to indicate tone, and/or domain-specific vocabulary.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while demonstrating coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides development of the claim, topic, and/or narrative elements, using reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops claim, topic, and/or narrative elements in a manner that is mostly appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates general coherence, clarity, and cohesion and includes an introduction, conclusion, and logically grouped ideas.</li> <li>● Establishes and maintains a mostly effective style, while attending to the norms and conventions of the discipline.</li> <li>● Draws evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes mostly precise language, including descriptive words and phrases, sensory details, linking and transitional words, words to indicate tone, and/or domain-specific vocabulary.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>basic</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while <u>generally</u> demonstrating <u>basic</u> coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides some development of the claim, topic, and/or narrative elements, using basic reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops claim, topic, and/or narrative elements in a manner that is somewhat appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates some coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion, making the writer’s progression of ideas somewhat unclear.</li> <li>● Employs a style that is generally effective, with basic awareness of the norms of the discipline.</li> <li>● Draws some evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes some descriptions, sensory details, linking or transitional words, words to indicate tone, or domain-specific vocabulary.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>minimal</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while demonstrating <u>minimal</u> coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides minimal development of the claim, topic, and/or narrative elements, using minimal reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Minimal development of the claim, topic and/or narrative elements that is minimally appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates minimal coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion, making the writer’s progression of ideas unclear.</li> <li>● Employs a minimally effective style, and minimal awareness of the norms of the discipline.</li> <li>● Draws minimal evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes minimal descriptions, sensory details, linking or transitional words, words to indicate tone, or domain-specific vocabulary.</li> </ul>

Writing – Knowledge of Language and Conventions

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.
In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>full</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There <u>may be some errors</u> in grammar and usage, but overall meaning is clear.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>may</u> occasionally impede understanding.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>basic</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>few patterns of errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>impede</u> understanding, demonstrating <u>partial</u> control over language.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>minimal</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>patterns of errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>impede</u> understanding, demonstrating minimal control over language.

## Grade 7 ELA Performance Level Descriptors

### Reading

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>
<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>mostly accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>mostly accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>full</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>generally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>general</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>generally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>general</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>mostly accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>minimally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>minimal</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>generally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>basic</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>mostly accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the <u>inability</u> to do an accurate analysis of the text, showing <u>limited</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>minimally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>minimal</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>● With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>partially accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>partial</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>

Writing – Written Expression

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>
<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>effective</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while demonstrating <u>effective</u> coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides effective development of the claim, topic, and/or narrative elements, using clear reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops claim, topic, and/or narrative elements in a manner that is appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates coherence, clarity, and cohesion and includes an introduction, conclusion, and a logical progression of ideas.</li> <li>● Establishes and maintains an effective style, while attending to the norms and conventions of the discipline.</li> <li>● Effectively draws evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes precise language including descriptive words and phrases, sensory details, linking and transitional words, words to indicate tone, and/or domain-specific vocabulary.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while demonstrating coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides development of the claim, topic, and/or narrative elements, using reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops claim, topic, and/or narrative elements in a manner that is mostly appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates general coherence, clarity, and cohesion and includes an introduction, conclusion, and logically grouped ideas.</li> <li>● Establishes and maintains a mostly effective style, while attending to the norms and conventions of the discipline.</li> <li>● Draws evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes mostly precise language, including descriptive words and phrases, sensory details, linking and transitional words, words to indicate tone, and/or domain-specific vocabulary.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>basic</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while <u>generally</u> demonstrating <u>basic</u> coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides some development of the claim, topic, and/or narrative elements, using basic reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops claim, topic, and/or narrative elements in a manner that is somewhat appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates some coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion, making the writer’s progression of ideas somewhat unclear.</li> <li>● Employs a style that is generally effective, with basic awareness of the norms of the discipline.</li> <li>● Draws some evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes some descriptions, sensory details, linking or transitional words, words to indicate tone, or domain-specific vocabulary.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>minimal</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while demonstrating <u>minimal</u> coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides minimal development of the claim, topic, and/or narrative elements, using minimal reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Minimal development of the claim, topic and/or narrative elements that is minimally appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates minimal coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion, making the writer’s progression of ideas unclear.</li> <li>● Employs a minimally effective style, and minimal awareness of the norms of the discipline.</li> <li>● Draws minimal evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes minimal descriptions, sensory details, linking or transitional words, words to indicate tone, or domain-specific vocabulary.</li> </ul>

Writing – Knowledge of Language and Conventions

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.
In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>full</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There <u>may be some errors</u> in grammar and usage, but overall meaning is clear.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>may</u> occasionally impede understanding.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>basic</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>few patterns of errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>impede</u> understanding, demonstrating <u>partial</u> control over language.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>minimal</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>patterns of errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>impede</u> understanding, demonstrating minimal control over language.

## Grade 8 ELA Performance Level Descriptors

### Reading

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.
<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>mostly accurate</u> analyses of text, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>• With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>mostly accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>• With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>full</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>generally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>general</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>• With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>generally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>general</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>• With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>mostly accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>minimally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>minimal</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>• With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>generally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>basic</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>• With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>mostly accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>reading</b>, the pattern exhibited by student responses indicates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With <u>very complex text</u>, students demonstrate the <u>inability</u> to do an accurate analysis of the text, showing <u>limited</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>• With <u>moderately complex text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>minimally accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>minimal</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> <li>• With <u>readily accessible text</u>, students demonstrate the ability to do <u>partially accurate</u> analyses of the text, showing <u>partial</u> understanding of the text when referring to explicit details and examples in the text and when supporting sound inferences drawn from the text.</li> </ul>

Writing – Written Expression

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>	<p>A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.</p>
<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>effective</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while demonstrating <u>effective</u> coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides effective development of the claim, topic, and/or narrative elements, using clear reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops claim, topic, and/or narrative elements in a manner that is appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates coherence, clarity, and cohesion and includes an introduction, conclusion, and a logical progression of ideas.</li> <li>● Establishes and maintains an effective style, while attending to the norms and conventions of the discipline.</li> <li>● Effectively draws evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes precise language including descriptive words and phrases, sensory details, linking and transitional words, words to indicate tone, and/or domain-specific vocabulary.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while demonstrating coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides development of the claim, topic, and/or narrative elements, using reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops claim, topic, and/or narrative elements in a manner that is mostly appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates general coherence, clarity, and cohesion and includes an introduction, conclusion, and logically grouped ideas.</li> <li>● Establishes and maintains a mostly effective style, while attending to the norms and conventions of the discipline.</li> <li>● Draws evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes mostly precise language, including descriptive words and phrases, sensory details, linking and transitional words, words to indicate tone, and/or domain-specific vocabulary.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>basic</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while <u>generally</u> demonstrating <u>basic</u> coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides some development of the claim, topic, and/or narrative elements, using basic reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Develops claim, topic, and/or narrative elements in a manner that is somewhat appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates some coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion, making the writer’s progression of ideas somewhat unclear.</li> <li>● Employs a style that is generally effective, with basic awareness of the norms of the discipline.</li> <li>● Draws some evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes some descriptions, sensory details, linking or transitional words, words to indicate tone, or domain-specific vocabulary.</li> </ul>	<p>In <b>writing</b>, students address the prompts and provide <u>minimal</u> development of ideas, including when drawing evidence from multiple sources, while demonstrating <u>minimal</u> coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion.</p> <p>The student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Provides minimal development of the claim, topic, and/or narrative elements, using minimal reasoning, details, text-based evidence, and/or description.</li> <li>● Minimal development of the claim, topic and/or narrative elements that is minimally appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.</li> <li>● Demonstrates minimal coherence, clarity, and/or cohesion, making the writer’s progression of ideas unclear.</li> <li>● Employs a minimally effective style, and minimal awareness of the norms of the discipline.</li> <li>● Draws minimal evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.</li> <li>● Includes minimal descriptions, sensory details, linking or transitional words, words to indicate tone, or domain-specific vocabulary.</li> </ul>

Writing – Knowledge of Language and Conventions

Level 5	Level 4	Level 3	Level 2
A student who achieves at <b>Level 5 exceeds expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 4 meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 3 approaches expectations</b> for the assessed standards.	A student who achieves at <b>Level 2 partially meets expectations</b> for the assessed standards.
In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>full</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There <u>may be some errors</u> in grammar and usage, but overall meaning is clear.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>may</u> occasionally impede understanding.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>basic</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>few patterns of errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>impede</u> understanding, demonstrating <u>partial</u> control over language.	In <b>writing</b> , students demonstrate <u>minimal</u> command of the conventions of Standard English consistent with edited writing. There are <u>patterns of errors</u> in grammar and usage that <u>impede</u> understanding, demonstrating minimal control over language.

## Grade 3 Mathematics Performance Level Descriptors

<b>Grade 3 Math : Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 3 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Products and Quotients</b> 3.OA.1 3.OA.2 3.OA.4 3.OA.6 3.OA.7-1 3.OA.7-2	<p><b>Understands</b> and interprets products and quotients of whole numbers.</p> <p>Determines the unknown whole number in a multiplication or division problem by relating multiplication and division. <b>Both factors are greater than 5 and less than or equal 10.</b></p> <p><b>Represents a multiplication or division situation as an equation.</b></p> <p>Accurately multiplies and divides within 100, using strategies relating multiplication and division or properties of operations.</p>	<p>Interprets products and quotients of whole numbers.</p> <p>Determines the unknown whole number in a multiplication or division problem by relating multiplication and division. <b>One factor is greater than or equal to 5.</b></p> <p><b>Accurately</b> multiplies and divides within 100, using strategies relating multiplication and division or properties of operations.</p>	<p><b>Interprets</b> products and quotients of whole numbers.</p> <p>Determines the unknown whole number in a multiplication or division problem by relating multiplication and division, with both factors less than or equal to 5, or with one factor of 10.</p> <p>Multiplies and divides within 100, <b>using strategies relating multiplication and division or properties of operations.</b></p>	<p>Determines products and quotients of whole numbers within 100.</p> <p>Determines the unknown whole number in a multiplication or division problem by relating multiplication and division, with both factors less than or equal to 5, or with one factor of 10.</p>
<b>Multiplication and Division</b> 3.OA.3-1 3.OA.3-2 3.OA.3-3 3.OA.3-4	<p>Uses multiplication and division within 100 to solve word problems involving equal groups, arrays, <b>area, and measurement quantities other than area. Both factors are &gt; 5 and &lt; or = to 10.</b></p> <p><b>Identifies multiple contexts given a numerical expression involving multiplication and division.</b></p>	<p><b>Uses multiplication and division within 100 to solve word problems</b> involving equal groups and arrays. <b>One factor is &gt; or = to 5.</b></p>	<p>Given a visual aid, uses multiplication and division within 100 to solve word problems involving equal groups <b>and arrays</b>, with both factors &lt; or = to 5, or with one factor of 10.</p>	<p>Given a visual aid, uses multiplication and division within 100 to solve word problems involving equal groups. Both factors are &lt; or = to 5, with both factors &lt; or = to 5, or with one factor of 10.</p>
<b>Two-Step Problems</b> 3.OA.8 3.Int.1 3.Int.2	<p>Solves two-step <b>unscaffolded</b> word problems using the four operations, <b>including rounding where appropriate</b>, in which the unknown is in a variety of positions. <b>Both values</b> for each operation performed is substantial (towards the upper limits as defined by the standard assessed).</p>	<p>Solves two-step scaffolded word problems using the four operations <b>in which the unknown is in a variety of positions.</b> One of the values for each operation performed is substantial (towards the upper limits as defined by the standard assessed).</p>	<p>Solves two-step scaffolded word problems using the four operations and in which the sum, difference, product or quotient is always the unknown. <b>One of the values for each operation performed is substantial (towards the upper limits as defined by the standard assessed).</b></p>	<p>Solves two-step scaffolded word problems using the four operations and in which the sum, difference, product or quotient is always the unknown.</p>
<b>Fraction Equivalence</b> 3.NF.3a-1 3.NF.3a-2 3.NF.3b-1 3.NF.3c 3.NF.3d 3.NF.A.Int.1	<p>Understands, recognizes and generates equivalent fractions with denominators of 2, 3, 4, 6 and 8.</p> <p>Expresses whole numbers as fractions and recognize fractions that are equivalent to whole numbers.</p>	<p><b>Understands, recognizes and generates equivalent fractions using denominators of 2, 4, and 8.</b></p> <p>Expresses whole numbers as fractions.</p>	<p>Given a visual model, <b>understands</b>, recognizes and generates equivalent fractions with denominators of 2, 4 and 8.</p> <p>Expresses <b>whole numbers</b> as fractions.</p>	<p>Given a visual model recognizes equivalent fractions with denominators of 2, 4 and 8.</p> <p>Expresses the number 1 as a fraction.</p>

Grade 3 Math : Sub-Claim A				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 3 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
	<p>Compares two fractions that have the same numerator or same denominator using symbols to justify conclusions.</p> <p><b>Plots the location of equivalent fractions on a number line.</b> The student must recognize that two fractions must refer to the same whole in order to compare.</p> <p><b>Given a whole number and two fractions in a real-world situation, plots all three numbers on a number line and determines which fraction is closest to the whole number. Justifies the comparison by plotting points on a number line.</b></p>	<p>Compares two fractions that have the same numerator or same denominator using symbols <b>and justifies conclusions by using a visual model.</b> The student must recognize that two fractions must refer to the same whole in order to compare.</p>	<p><b>Compares two fractions that have the same numerator or same denominator using symbols. The student must recognize that two fractions must refer to the same whole in order to compare.</b></p>	
<b>Fractions as Numbers</b> 3.NF.1 3.NF.2 3.NF.A.Int.1	<p>Understands <math>1/b</math> is equal to one whole partitioned into <math>b</math> equal parts—limiting the denominators to 2, 3, 4, 6 and 8.</p> <p>Represents <math>1/b</math> on a number line diagram by partitioning the number line between 0-1 into <math>b</math> equal parts recognizing that <math>b</math> is the total number of parts.</p> <p>Demonstrates understanding of the quantity <math>a/b</math> by marking off <math>a</math> parts of <math>1/b</math> from 0 on the number line and <b>states that the endpoint locates the number <math>a/b</math>.</b></p> <p><b>Applies the concepts of <math>1/b</math> and <math>a/b</math> in real-world situations.</b></p> <p><b>Describes the number line that best fits the context.</b></p>	<p>Understands <math>1/b</math> is equal to one whole partitioned into <math>b</math> equal parts—limiting the denominators to 2, 4 and 8.</p> <p>Represents <math>1/b</math> on a number line diagram by partitioning the number line between 0-1 into <math>b</math> equal parts recognizing that <math>b</math> is the total number of parts.</p> <p><b>Demonstrates the understanding of the quantity <math>a/b</math> by marking off <math>a</math> parts of <math>1/b</math> from 0 on the number line.</b></p>	<p>Understands <math>1/b</math> is equal to one whole partitioned into <math>b</math> equal parts—limiting the denominators to 2 and 4.</p> <p><b>Represents <math>1/b</math> on a number line diagram by partitioning the number line between 0-1 into <math>b</math> equal parts recognizing that <math>b</math> is the total number of parts.</b></p> <p><b>Represents fractions in the form <math>a/b</math> using a visual model.</b></p>	<p>Understands <math>1/b</math> is equal to one whole partitioned into <math>b</math> equal parts—limiting the denominators to 2 and 4.</p> <p>Identifies <math>1/b</math> on a number line diagram when partitioned between 0 and 1 into <math>b</math> equal parts.</p>
<b>Time</b> 3.MD.1-1 3.MD.1-2	<p>Tells, writes and measures time to the nearest minute.</p> <p>Solves <b>two-step</b> word problems involving addition and subtraction of time intervals in minutes.</p>	<p>Tells, writes and measures time to the nearest minute.</p> <p><b>Solves one-step word problems involving addition or subtraction of time intervals in minutes.</b></p>	<p>Tells, writes and measures time to the nearest minute.</p> <p><b>Solves one-step word problems involving addition or subtraction of time intervals in minutes, with scaffolding, such as a number line diagram.</b></p>	<p>Tells, writes and measures time to the nearest minute.</p>
<b>Volumes and Masses</b>	<p>Using grams, kilograms or liters, measures, estimates and <b>solves</b></p>	<p><b>Using grams, kilograms or liters, measures and estimates</b></p>	<p>Using grams, kilograms or liters, measures <b>and estimates</b> liquid</p>	<p>Using grams, kilograms or liters, measures liquid volumes and</p>

Grade 3 Math : Sub-Claim A				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 3 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
3.MD.2-1 3.MD.2-2 3.MD.2-3 3.Int.5	<b>multi-step word problems</b> involving liquid volumes and masses of objects using any of the four basic operations.  <b>Number values should be towards the higher end of the acceptable values for each operation.</b>  Uses estimated measurements <b>to compare answers</b> to one-step word problems.  <b>Evaluates usefulness and accuracy of estimations.</b>	<b>liquid volumes and masses of objects using any of the four basic operations.</b>   <b>Uses estimated measurements, when indicated, to answer one-step word problems.</b>	volumes and masses of objects <b>using concrete objects</b> (beakers, measuring cups, scales) <b>to develop estimates.</b>	masses of concrete objects (beakers, measuring cups, scales).
<b>Geometric Measurement</b>  3.MD.5 3.MD.6 3.MD.7b-1 3.MD.7d	Recognizes area as an attribute of plane figures.  Understands area is measured using square units. <b>Describes a visual model to show understanding that</b> area that can be found by covering a plane figure without gaps or overlaps by unit squares and counting them.  <b>Connects counting squares to multiplication when finding area.</b>  Represents the area of a plane figure as “n” square units.	Recognizes area as an attribute of plane figures.  With a visual model, understands area is measured using square units. Determines area by covering a plane figure without gaps or overlaps by unit squares and counting them.  <b>Represents the area of a plane figure as “n” square units.</b>	Recognizes area as an attribute of plane figures.  With a visual model, understands area is measured using square units. <b>Determines area by covering a plane figure without gaps or overlaps by unit squares and counting them.</b>	Recognizes area as an attribute of plane figures.  With a visual model, understands area is measured using square units. Determines area by counting unit squares.

Grade 3 Math: Sub-Claim B				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 3 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Multi-Digit Arithmetic</b>  3.NBT.2 3.NBT.3	Accurately adds and subtracts within 1000 using strategies and algorithms based on place value, properties of operations, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.  Multiplies one-digit whole numbers by multiples of 10 in the range 10-90 using strategies based on place value	<b>Accurately</b> adds and subtracts within 1000 using strategies and algorithms based on place value, properties of operations, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.  Uses repeated addition to multiply one-digit whole numbers by multiples of 10 in the range 10-90 <b>using strategies based on place value and properties of operations.</b>	Adds and subtracts within 1000, using strategies and algorithms based on place value, properties of operations with scaffolding, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.  <b>Uses repeated addition to multiply one-digit whole numbers by multiples of 10 in the range 10-90 using strategies based on place value and properties of operations.</b>	Adds and subtracts within 1000, using strategies and algorithms based on place value, properties of operations with scaffolding, and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.

<b>Grade 3 Math: Sub-Claim B</b>				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 3 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Scaled Graphs</b> 3.MD.3-1 3.MD.3-3 3.Int.4	<p>Completes a scaled picture graph and a scaled bar graph to represent a data set.</p> <p>Solves one- and two-step “how many more” and “how many less” problems, <b>requiring a substantial addition, subtraction or multiplication step</b>, using information presented in scaled bar graphs.</p>	<p><b>Completes a scaled picture graph and a scaled bar graph to represent a data set.</b></p> <p>Solves one- and two-step “how many more” and “how many less” problems using information presented in scaled bar graphs.</p>	<p><b>Completes a scaled picture graph and a scaled bar graph to represent a data set, with scaffolding, such as using a model as a guide.</b></p> <p>Solves one-step “how many more” and “how many less” problems using information presented in scaled bar graphs.</p>	<p>Identifies a correctly scaled picture graph and a correctly scaled bar graph to represent a data set.</p> <p>Solves one-step “how many more” and “how many less” problems using information presented in scaled bar graphs.</p>
<b>Measurement Data</b> 3.MD.4	<p>Generates measurement data by measuring lengths to the nearest half and <b>fourth</b> inch.</p> <p>Shows the data by making a line plot, where the horizontal scale is marked in appropriate units of whole numbers, halves <b>or quarters</b>.</p> <p><b>Uses the line plot to answer questions or solve problems.</b></p>	<p>Generates measurement data by measuring lengths to the nearest half inch.</p> <p>Shows the data by making a line plot, where the horizontal scale is marked in appropriate units of whole numbers or halves.</p>	<p><b>Generates measurement data by measuring lengths to the nearest half inch.</b></p> <p><b>Shows the data by making a line plot, where the horizontal scale is marked in appropriate units of whole numbers or halves, with scaffolding.</b></p>	<p>Identifies correct measurement from figures with appropriate scale provided.</p>
<b>Understanding Shapes</b> 3.G.1	<p>Understands the properties of quadrilaterals and the subcategories of quadrilaterals.</p> <p>Recognizes <b>and sorts</b> examples of quadrilaterals that have shared attributes and <b>shows</b> that the shared attributes can define a larger category.</p> <p>Draws examples and <b>non-examples</b> of quadrilaterals with specific attributes.</p>	<p><b>Understands the properties</b> of quadrilaterals and the subcategories of quadrilaterals.</p> <p>Recognizes examples of quadrilaterals that have shared attributes and that the shared attributes can define a larger category.</p> <p><b>Draws examples of quadrilaterals with specific attributes.</b></p>	<p>Identifies examples of quadrilaterals and the subcategories of quadrilaterals.</p> <p><b>Recognizes examples of quadrilaterals that have shared attributes and that the shared attributes can define a larger category.</b></p>	<p>Identifies examples of quadrilaterals and the subcategories of quadrilaterals.</p>
<b>Perimeter and Area</b> 3.G.2 3.MD.8 3.Int.3	<p>Solves real-world and mathematical problems involving perimeters of polygons, including finding the perimeter given the side lengths, finding an unknown side length, and provides examples of rectangles with <b>the same perimeter and different areas</b> or with the same area and different perimeters.</p> <p><b>A substantial addition, subtraction, or multiplication step with number values towards the higher end of the</b></p>	<p>Solves mathematical problems involving perimeters of polygons, including finding the perimeter given the side lengths, <b>finding an unknown side length</b>, and <b>provides examples of</b> rectangles with the same area and different perimeters.</p>	<p>Solves mathematical problems involving perimeters of polygons, including finding the perimeter given the side lengths, <b>and identifying rectangles with the same area and different perimeters.</b></p>	<p>Solves mathematical problems involving perimeters of polygons, including finding the perimeter given the side lengths.</p>

Grade 3 Math: Sub-Claim B				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 3 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations	
acceptable values for each operation				
Partitions shapes into parts with equal areas and expresses the area as a unit fraction of the whole.				

Grade 3 Math: Sub-Claim C				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 3 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations	
<b>Properties of Operations</b> 3.C.1-1 3.C.1-2 3.C.1-3 3.C.2	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete written response based on explanations/reasoning using:	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete written response based on explanations/reasoning using:	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a written response based on explanations/reasoning using:	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete written response based on explanations/reasoning using:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of operations</li> <li>relationship between addition and subtraction</li> <li>relationship between multiplication and division</li> <li>identification of arithmetic patterns</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical/defensible approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</li> <li>an efficient and logical progression of steps <b>with appropriate justification</b></li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols, labels</li> <li>justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>determination of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</b></li> <li>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of other's responses, reasonings, and approaches, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate). <b>Provides a counter-example where applicable.</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of operations</li> <li>relationship between addition and subtraction</li> <li>relationship between multiplication and division</li> <li>identification of arithmetic patterns</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical/<b>defensible</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, <b>utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b></li> <li>a logical progression of steps</li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>justification of a conclusion</li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of other's responses, <b>reasonings, and approaches, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate).</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of operations</li> <li>relationship between addition and subtraction</li> <li>relationship between multiplication and division</li> <li>identification of arithmetic patterns</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a <b>logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li><b>evaluating the validity of other's responses, approaches and conclusions.</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of operations</li> <li>relationship between addition and subtraction</li> <li>relationship between multiplication and division</li> <li>identification of arithmetic patterns</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>an approach based on a conjecture and/or stated or faulty assumptions</li> <li>an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>an intrusive calculation error</li> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> </ul>	

<b>Grade 3 Math: Sub-Claim C</b>				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 3 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Concrete Referents and Diagrams</b> 3.C.3-1 3.C.3-2 3.C.6-1 3.C.6-2	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a well-organized and complete response based on operations using concrete referents such as diagrams—including number lines (whether provided in the prompt or constructed by the student) and connecting the diagrams to a written (symbolic) method, which may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</li> <li>• an <b>efficient</b> and logical progression of steps <b>with appropriate justification</b></li> <li>• precision of calculation</li> <li>• correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• justification of a conclusion</li> <li>• <b>determination of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</b></li> <li>• evaluating, interpreting, and critiquing the validity of other’s responses, approaches, and reasoning, <b>and providing a counter-example where applicable</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a well-organized and complete response based on operations using concrete referents such as diagrams—including number lines (<b>whether provided in the prompt or constructed by the student</b>) and connecting the diagrams to a written (symbolic) method, which may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, <b>utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b></li> <li>• a logical progression of steps</li> <li>• <b>precision of calculation</b></li> <li>• <b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• justification of a conclusion</li> <li>• evaluating, <b>interpreting, and critiquing</b> the validity of other’s responses, approaches, and <b>reasoning.</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>response</b> based on operations using concrete referents such as diagrams – including number lines (provided in the prompt) – connecting the diagrams to a written (symbolic) method, which may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a <b>logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</b></li> <li>• a <b>logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li>• <b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li>• <b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations.</li> <li>• <b>evaluating</b> the validity of other’s responses, <b>approaches and conclusions</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on operations using concrete referents such as diagrams – including number lines (provided in the prompt) – connecting the diagrams to a written (symbolic) method, which may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a conjecture and/or stated or faulty assumptions</li> <li>• an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>• an intrusive calculation error</li> <li>• limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li>• accepting the validity of other’s responses</li> </ul>
<b>Distinguish Correct Explanation/Reasoning from that which is Flawed</b> 3.C.4-1 3.C.4-2 3.C.4-3 3.C.4-4 3.C.4-5 3.C.4-6 3.C.5-1 3.C.5-2	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a well-organized and complete response by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• presenting and defending solutions to multi-step problems in the form of valid chains of reasoning, using symbols such as equal signs appropriately</li> <li>• <b>evaluating</b> explanation/reasoning; if</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student <b>clearly</b> constructs and communicates a <b>well-organized</b> and complete response by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• presenting and <b>defending</b> solutions to multi-step problems in the form of valid chains of reasoning, using symbols such as equal signs appropriately</li> <li>• distinguishing correct explanation/reasoning from</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete</b> response by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• presenting solutions to <b>multi-step</b> problems in the form of valid chains of reasoning, using symbols such as equal signs appropriately</li> <li>• distinguishing correct explanation/reasoning from that which is flawed</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• presenting solutions to scaffolded two-step problems in the form of valid chains of reasoning, sometimes using symbols such as equal signs appropriately</li> <li>• distinguishing correct explanation/reasoning from that which is flawed</li> </ul>

Grade 3 Math: Sub-Claim C				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 3 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
3.C.4-7	<p>there is a flaw in the argument</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>presenting <b>and defending</b> corrected reasoning</li> </ul> <p>Response may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</li> <li><b>an efficient</b> and logical progression of steps <b>with appropriate justification</b></li> <li><b>precision of calculation</b></li> </ul>	<p>that which is flawed</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>identifying and describing the flaw in reasoning or describing errors in solutions to multi-step problems</li> <li>presenting corrected reasoning</li> </ul> <p>Response may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, <b>utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b></li> <li><b>a logical progression of steps</b></li> <li><b>precision of calculation</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>identifying and <b>describing the flaw in reasoning or describing errors in solutions to multi-step problems</b></li> <li><b>presenting corrected reasoning</b></li> </ul> <p>Response may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</b></li> <li><b>a logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>identifying an error in reasoning</li> </ul> <p>Response may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a conjecture based on faulty assumptions</li> <li>an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>an intrusive calculation error</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</b></li> <li>evaluating, interpreting, and critiquing the validity of other's responses, approaches and reasoning, and <b>providing a counter-example where applicable.</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li><b>justification of a conclusion</b></li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of other's responses, approaches and <b>reasoning.</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li><b>evaluating</b> the validity of other's responses, <b>approaches and conclusions.</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li>accepting the validity of other's responses</li> </ul>

Grade 3 Math: Sub-Claim D				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Grade 3 by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Grade 3 (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure, and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Modeling</b>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan and applies mathematics to solve multi-step, real-world contextual word problems by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions or making assumptions and using approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li><b>analyzing and/or creating constraints, relationships and goals</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan and applies mathematics to solve multi-step, real-world contextual word problems by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions or <b>making assumptions and using</b> approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li><b>mapping relationships</b> between important quantities by selecting</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan and applies mathematics to solve multi-step, real-world contextual word problems by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li><b>illustrating relationships between important quantities by using provided</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan and applies mathematics to solve multi-step, real-world contextual word problems by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>identifying important quantities by using provided tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships</li> </ul>
3.D.1 3.D.2				

**Grade 3 Math: Sub-Claim D**

In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Grade 3 by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Grade 3 (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure, and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.

Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mapping relationships between important quantities by selecting appropriate tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>• <b>justifying and defending models which lead to a conclusion</b></li> <li>• interpreting mathematical results in the context of the situation</li> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>• improving the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>• writing a concise arithmetic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• appropriate tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>• interpreting mathematical results in the context <b>of the situation</b></li> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>• <b>modifying and/or improving</b> the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>• writing an arithmetic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>	<p><b>tools to create models</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically <b>between important quantities</b> to draw conclusions</li> <li>• <b>interpreting mathematical results in a simplified context</b></li> <li>• <b>reflecting on whether the results make sense</b></li> <li>• <b>modifying the model if it has not served its purpose</b></li> <li>• writing an arithmetic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mathematically to draw conclusions</li> <li>• writing an arithmetic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>

## Grade 4 Mathematics Performance Level Descriptors

<b>Grade 4 Math : Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 4 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Fractions and Decimals</b> 4.NF.1-2 4.NF.2-1 4.NF.A.Int.1 4.NF.5 4.NF.6 4.NF.7 4.NF.Int.1 4.NF.Int.2	<p>Compares decimals to hundredths; uses decimal notations for fractions with denominators 10 or 100.</p> <p>Compares fractions, with like or unlike numerators and denominators, by creating equivalent fractions with common denominators, comparing to a benchmark fraction and <b>generating equivalent fractions.</b></p> <p>Recognizes that decimals and fractions must refer to the same whole in order to compare.</p> <p>Shows results using symbols.</p> <p><b>Demonstrates the use of conceptual understanding of fractional equivalence and ordering when solving</b> simple word problems requiring fraction comparison.</p> <p><b>Converts a simple fraction to a denominator of 10 or 100 and writes as a decimal (e.g., <math>1/2 = 5/10 = .5</math>, <math>1/4 = 25/100 = 0.25</math>, <math>1/20 = 5/100 = 0.05</math>).</b></p> <p><b>Adds fractions with denominators of 10 and 100.</b></p>	<p>Given a visual model and/or manipulatives, compares decimals to hundredths: <b>Expresses a fraction with denominator 10 as an equivalent fraction with denominator 100.</b></p> <p><b>Uses decimal notation for fractions with denominators 10 or 100.</b></p> <p>Compares fractions, with like or unlike numerators and denominators, by <b>creating equivalent fractions with common denominators</b> and comparing to a benchmark fraction.</p> <p>Recognizes that decimals and fractions must refer to the same whole in order to compare.</p> <p>Shows results using symbols.</p> <p><b>Solves simple word problems requiring fraction comparison.</b></p>	<p>Given a visual model and/or manipulatives, compares decimals to hundredths; uses decimal notations for fractions (tenths and hundredths); compares fractions, with like or <b>unlike numerators and denominators by comparing to a benchmark fraction.</b></p> <p><b>Recognizes that decimals and fractions must refer to the same whole in order to compare.</b></p> <p><b>Shows results using symbols.</b></p> <p><b>Solves simple word problems requiring fraction comparison with scaffolding.</b></p>	<p>Given a visual model and/or manipulatives, compares decimals to hundredths; uses decimal notations for fractions (tenths and hundredths); compares fractions with like denominators.</p>
<b>Building Fractions</b> 4.NF.3a 4.NF.3b-1 4.NF.3c 4.NF.3d 4.NF.Int.1	<p><b>Understands</b> and solves mathematical and real-world problems involving the addition and subtraction of fractions and mixed numbers with like denominators by joining and separating parts referring to the same whole, and <b>justifying the solution by using a visual model.</b></p> <p>Decomposes a fraction into a sum of fractions with the same denominator in more than one way and records the decomposition using an equation.</p>	<p>Using visual models and/or manipulatives, solves mathematical and <b>word problems</b> involving the addition and subtraction of fractions and <b>mixed numbers</b> with like denominators by joining and separating parts referring to the same whole.</p> <p>Decomposes a fraction into a sum of fractions with the same denominator in more than one way and records the decomposition using an equation.</p>	<p>Using visual models and/or manipulatives, solves mathematical problems involving the addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators by joining and separating parts referring to the same whole.</p> <p><b>Decomposes a fraction into a sum of fractions with the same denominator in more than one way and records the decomposition using an equation.</b></p>	<p>Using visual models and/or manipulatives, solves mathematical problems involving the addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators by joining and separating parts referring to the same whole.</p>

<b>Grade 4 Math : Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 4 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Multiplying Fractions</b> 4.NF.4a 4.NF.4b-1 4.NF.4b-2 4.NF.4c 4.NF.Int.1	<b>Describes a visual fraction model</b> and solves mathematical and real-world problems by recognizing that fraction $a/b$ is a multiple of $1/b$ and uses that construct to multiply a fraction by a whole number.	Using visual models and/or manipulatives, solves mathematical and <b>real-world problems</b> by recognizing that fraction $a/b$ is a multiple of $1/b$ and uses that construct to multiply a fraction by a whole number.	Using visual models and/or manipulatives, solves mathematical problems by recognizing that fraction $a/b$ is a multiple of $1/b$ <b>and uses that construct to multiply a fraction by a whole number.</b>	Using visual models and/or manipulatives, solves mathematical problems by recognizing that fraction $a/b$ is a multiple of $1/b$ .
<b>Solving with Multiplication</b> 4.OA.1-1 4.OA.1-2 4.OA.2	Interprets multiplication equations as comparisons and represents statements of multiplicative comparisons as multiplicative equations.  <b>Distinguishes multiplicative comparisons.</b>  Uses multiplication or division to solve <b>multi-step</b> word problems involving multiplicative comparisons.  Uses a symbol for the unknown number.	Interprets multiplication equations as comparisons or represents statements of multiplicative comparisons as multiplicative equations.   Uses multiplication or division to solve <b>one- or two-step word problems</b> involving multiplicative comparisons.	Interprets multiplication equations as comparisons or represents statements of multiplicative comparisons as multiplicative equations.   <b>Uses multiplication or division to solve scaffolded word problems involving multiplicative comparisons.</b>	Interprets multiplication equations as comparisons or represents statements of multiplicative comparisons as multiplicative equations.
<b>Multi-step Problems</b> 4.OA.3-1 4.OA.3-2 4.NBT.5-1 4.NBT.5-2 4.NBT.6-1 4.NBT.6-2 4.Int.2 4.Int.3 4.Int.4 4.Int.5	Solves multi-step word problems using the four operations with whole numbers: in multiplying a three- or four-digit by a one-digit number or two two-digit numbers.  Finds whole number quotients and remainders with up to <b>four</b> -digit dividends and one-digit divisors and interprets remainders as appropriate.  Chooses from a variety of strategies to solve these problems and <b>selects an appropriate context for the task.</b>	Solves two-step word and other problems using the four operations with whole numbers: in multiplying a three-digit by a one-digit number or two two-digit numbers  Finds whole number quotients and remainders with up to three-digit dividends and one-digit divisors and <b>interprets remainders as appropriate.</b>  <b>Chooses from a variety of strategies to solve these problems.</b>	Solves one- or two-step <b>word</b> problems using the four operations with whole numbers: in multiplying a three-digit by a one-digit number or two two-digit numbers.  Finds whole number quotients and remainders with up to three-digit dividends and one-digit divisors.  <b>Chooses from a variety of strategies to solve these problems. Can only solve two-step problems when scaffolding is provided for each step.</b>	Solves one-step mathematical problems using the four operations with whole numbers: in multiplying a three-digit by a one-digit number or two two-digit numbers.  Finds whole number quotients and remainders with up to three-digit dividends and one-digit divisors.
<b>Place Value</b> 4.NBT.1 4.NBT.2 4.NBT.3 4.NBT.Int.1	In any <b>multi</b> -digit whole number, recognizes a digit in one place represents 10 times as much as it represents in the place to its right.  Reads, writes and compares multi-digit whole numbers using base-10 numerals, number names in expanded form and	In any <b>four-digit</b> whole number, recognizes a digit in one place represents 10 times as much as it represents in the place to its right.  Reads, writes and compares <b>four-digit</b> whole numbers using base-10 numerals, number names in expanded form and	In any three-digit whole number, recognizes a digit in one place represents 10 times as much as it represents in the place to its right.  <b>Reads, writes and compares three-digit whole numbers using base-10 numerals, number names in expanded</b>	In any three-digit whole number, recognizes a digit in one place represents 10 times as much as it represents in the place to its right.

<b>Grade 4 Math : Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 4 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	inequality symbols (>, <, =), rounds to any place <b>and chooses appropriate context given a rounded number.</b>  <b>Performs computations by applying conceptual understanding of place value, rather than by applying multi-digit algorithms.</b>	inequality symbols (>, <, =), and rounds to any place.	<b>form and inequality symbols (&gt;, &lt;, =), and rounds to any place with scaffolding.</b>	
<b>Addition and Subtraction</b> 4.NBT.4-1 4.NBT.4-2 4.Int.7 4.Int.8	Solves <b>multiple</b> -step word and other problems by adding or subtracting multi-digit whole numbers using the standard algorithm.	Solves <b>two</b> -step word problems and other problems by adding and subtracting multi-digit whole numbers using the standard algorithm.	Solves one-step word problems and other problems by adding and subtracting multi-digit whole numbers using the standard algorithm with accuracy.	Solves one-step word problems and other problems by adding and subtracting multi-digit whole numbers using the standard algorithm with limited accuracy.

<b>Grade 4 Math: Sub-Claim B</b>				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 4 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Operations and Factors</b> 4.OA.4-1 4.OA.4-2 4.OA.4-3 4.OA.4-4	Recognizes that a whole number is a multiple of each of its factors, and within the range of 1-100, finds <b>all</b> factor pairs and determines multiples of whole numbers.  Determines whether a whole number in the range 1-100 is prime or composite.	Recognizes that a whole number is a multiple of each of its factors, and within the range of 1-100 finds factor pairs or determines multiples of whole numbers.  Determines whether a whole number in the range 1-100 is prime or composite.	Recognizes that a whole number is a multiple of each of its factors, and within the range of 1-100 finds factor pairs or determines multiples of whole numbers.  <b>Determines, with scaffolding, whether a whole number in the range 1-100 is prime or composite.</b>	Recognizes that a whole number is a multiple of each of its factors, and within the range of 1-100 identifies factor pairs or multiples of whole numbers.
<b>Measurement and Conversion</b> 4.MD.1 4.MD.2-1 4.MD.2-2 4.MD.3 4.Int.6	Solves measurement word problems involving whole numbers which include calculation of area and perimeter – including those in which <b>side lengths are missing</b> – using all four operations.  Solves measurement word problems which include calculation of area and perimeter—including those in which <b>side lengths are missing</b> —using addition, subtraction, multiplication of simple fractions.  Records measurement	<b>Solves measurement word problems involving whole numbers which include calculation of area and perimeter – when information about side lengths is provided</b> – using all four operations.  Solves measurement word problems <b>which include calculation of area and perimeter—when information about side lengths is provided</b> —using addition, subtraction, multiplication of simple fractions.  Records measurement	Solves mathematical measurement problems involving whole numbers using all four operations.  Solves mathematical measurement problems using addition, subtraction, <b>and multiplication</b> of simple fractions.  <b>Records measurement equivalents in a two-column table.</b>  <b>Uses knowledge of measurement units within one system to convert from larger units to smaller units.</b>	Solves mathematical measurement problems involving whole numbers using all four operations.  Solves mathematical measurement problems using addition and subtraction of simple fractions.

Grade 4 Math: Sub-Claim B				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 4 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
	<p>equivalents in a two-column table.</p> <p>Uses knowledge of measurement units within one system to solve word problems, real-world problems, and mathematical problems involving converting from larger units to smaller units.</p> <p>Represents measurement quantities using diagrams such as number line diagrams <b>that require students to provide the appropriate measurement scale given the context.</b></p>	<p>equivalents in a two-column table.</p> <p>Uses knowledge of measurement units within one system to <b>solve word problems, real-world problems and mathematical problems</b> involving converting from larger units to smaller units.</p> <p><b>Represents measurement quantities using diagrams such as number line diagrams that feature a measurement scale.</b></p>		
<p><b>Represent and Interpret Data</b></p> <p>4.MD.4-1 4.MD.4-2</p>	<p>Makes a line plot to display a data set of measurements in fractions of a unit with like denominators limited to 2, 4 and 8, <b>(including mixed numbers)</b> and uses addition and subtraction of fractions to solve problems involving information in the line plots and <b>evaluates the solution in relation to the data.</b></p>	<p>Makes a line plot to display a data set of measurements in fractions of a unit with like denominators of 2 or 4 and <b>uses addition and subtraction of fractions to solve problems involving information in the line plot.</b></p>	<p><b>Makes</b> a line plot to display a data set of measurements in fractions of a unit with like denominators of 2 or 4.</p>	<p>Identifies a correct line plot that displays a data set of measurements in fractions of a unit with like denominators of 2 or 4.</p>
<p><b>Geometric Measurement</b></p> <p>4.MD.5 4.MD.6 4.MD.7</p>	<p>Recognizes how angles are formed and that angle measures are additive.</p> <p>Understands and applies concepts of angle measurement <b>recognizing that angles are measured in reference to a circle.</b></p> <p>Uses a protractor to measure and sketch angles.</p> <p>Solves mathematical and real-world problems by composing and decomposing angles.</p> <p>Solves mathematical and real-world angle problems, <b>including problems that require the use of equations with a symbol for the unknown angle measure.</b></p>	<p>Understands and applies concepts of angle measurement.</p> <p>Uses a protractor to measure and <b>sketch angles.</b></p> <p><b>Solves mathematical and real-world problems by composing and decomposing angles.</b></p>	<p>Understands and <b>applies</b> concepts of angle measurement.</p> <p><b>Uses a protractor to measure angles.</b></p>	<p>Understands and identifies concepts of angle measurement.</p>
<p><b>Lines, Angles and Shapes</b></p>	<p>Draws and identifies points, lines, line segments, rays, angles</p>	<p><b>Draws</b> and identifies points, lines, line segments,</p>	<p>Identifies points, lines, line segments, rays, angles (right,</p>	<p>Identifies points, lines, line segments, rays, angles (right,</p>

Grade 4 Math: Sub-Claim B				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 4 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
4.G.1 4.G.2 4.G.3	(right, obtuse and acute), perpendicular lines, parallel lines, lines of symmetry and right triangles, and use <b>any of these</b> to classify or describe two-dimensional figures.	rays, angles (right, obtuse and acute), perpendicular lines, parallel lines, lines of symmetry and right triangles, and use some of these to classify <b>two-dimensional figures</b> .	obtuse and acute), perpendicular lines, parallel lines, lines of symmetry and right triangles, and <b>use some of these to classify quadrilaterals and triangles</b> .	obtuse and acute), perpendicular lines, parallel lines, lines of symmetry and right triangles.
<b>Generate and Analyze Patterns</b> 4.OA.5	Generates a number or shape pattern that follows a given rule and identifies apparent features of the pattern that were not explicit in the rule itself and <b>describes the rule for generating the number or shape pattern</b> .	Generates a number or shape pattern that follows a given rule and <b>identifies explicit features of the pattern</b> .	<b>Generates</b> a number or shape pattern that follows a given rule.	Identifies a number or shape pattern that follows a given rule.

Grade 4 Math: Sub-Claim C				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 4 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Properties of Operations</b> 4.C.1-1 4.C.1-2 4.C.2 4.C.3	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete written response based on explanations/reasoning using the: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of operations</li> <li>relationship between addition and subtraction</li> <li>relationship between multiplication and division</li> <li>identification of arithmetic patterns</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical/defensible approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</li> <li>an <b>efficient</b> and logical progression of steps <b>with appropriate justification</b></li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>justification of a conclusion</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete written response based on explanations/reasoning using the: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of operations</li> <li>relationship between addition and subtraction</li> <li>relationship between multiplication and division</li> <li>identification of arithmetic patterns</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical/<b>defensible</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, <b>utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b></li> <li>a logical progression of steps</li> <li><b>precision of calculation</b></li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</b></li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a written response based on explanations/reasoning using the: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of operations</li> <li>relationship between addition and subtraction</li> <li>relationship between multiplication and division</li> <li>identification of arithmetic patterns</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a <b>logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li><b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li><b>evaluating the validity of other's responses, approaches and conclusions</b>.</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete written response based on explanations/reasoning using the: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of operations</li> <li>relationship between addition and subtraction</li> <li>relationship between multiplication and division</li> <li>identification of arithmetic patterns</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>an approach based on a conjecture and/or stated or faulty assumptions</li> <li>an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>an intrusive calculation error</li> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> </ul>

<b>Grade 4 Math: Sub-Claim C</b>				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 4 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</li> <li>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of other’s responses, reasonings, and approaches, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate). <b>Provides a counter-example where applicable.</b></li> </ul>	other’s responses, <b>reasonings, and approaches, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate).</b>		
<b>Concrete Referents and Diagrams</b> 4.C.4-1 4.C.4-2 4.C.4-3 4.C.4-4 4.C.4-5 4.C.7-1 4.C.7-2 4.C.7-3 4.C.7-4	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a well-organized and complete response based on operations using concrete referents such as diagrams--including number lines (whether provided in the prompt or constructed by the student) and connecting the diagrams to a written (symbolic) method, which may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</li> <li>an <b>efficient</b> and logical progression of steps <b>with appropriate justification</b></li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>justification of a conclusion</li> <li>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</li> <li>evaluating, interpreting, and critiquing the validity of other’s responses, approaches, and reasoning, and <b>providing a counter-example where applicable.</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a well- <b>organized</b> and complete response based on operations using concrete referents such as diagrams--including number lines ( <b>whether provided in the prompt or constructed by the student</b> ) and connecting the diagrams to a written (symbolic) method, which may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, <b>utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b></li> <li>a logical progression of steps</li> <li><b>precision of calculation</b></li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li><b>justification of a conclusion</b></li> <li><b>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</b></li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting, and critiquing</b> the validity of other’s responses, approaches, and <b>reasoning.</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete response</b> based on operations using concrete referents such as diagrams--including number lines (provided in the prompt) – connecting the diagrams to a written (symbolic) method, which may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a <b>logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</b></li> <li>a <b>logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li><b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations.</li> <li><b>evaluating</b> the validity of other’s responses, <b>approaches and conclusions</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an <b>incomplete</b> response based on operations using concrete referents such as diagrams – including number lines (provided in the prompt) – connecting the diagrams to a written (symbolic) method, which may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a conjecture and/or stated or faulty assumptions</li> <li>an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>an intrusive calculation error</li> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li>accepting the validity of other’s responses.</li> </ul>

<b>Grade 4 Math: Sub-Claim C</b>				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 4 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Distinguish Correct Reasoning from that which is Flawed</b> 4.C.5-1 4.C.5-2 4.C.5-3 4.C.5-4 4.C.5-5 4.C.5-6 4.C.6-1 4.C.6-2 4.C.6-3	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a well-organized and complete response by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>presenting and defending solutions to multi-step problems in the form of valid chains of reasoning, using symbols such as equal signs appropriately</li> <li><b>evaluating</b> explanation/reasoning; if there is a flaw in the argument</li> <li>presenting <b>and defending</b> corrected reasoning</li> </ul> <p>Response may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</li> <li><b>an efficient</b> and logical progression of steps <b>with appropriate justification</b></li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>justification of a conclusion</li> <li>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</li> <li>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of other's responses, approaches and reasoning, and <b>providing a counter-example where applicable.</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student <b>clearly</b> constructs and communicates a <b>well-organized</b> and complete response by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>presenting and <b>defending</b> solutions to multi-step problems in the form of valid chains of reasoning, using symbols such as equal signs appropriately</li> <li>distinguishing correct explanation/reasoning from that which is flawed</li> <li>identifying and describing the flaw in reasoning or describing errors in solutions to multi-step problems</li> <li>presenting corrected reasoning</li> </ul> <p>Response may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, <b>utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b></li> <li><b>a logical progression of steps</b></li> <li><b>precision of calculation</b></li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li><b>justification of a conclusion</b></li> <li><b>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</b></li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of other's responses, approaches and <b>reasoning.</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete</b> response by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>presenting solutions to <b>multi-step</b> problems in the form of valid chains of reasoning, using symbols such as equal signs appropriately</li> <li>distinguishing correct explanation/reasoning from that which is flawed</li> <li>identifying and <b>describing the flaw in reasoning or describing errors in solutions to multi-step problems</b></li> <li><b>presenting corrected reasoning</b></li> </ul> <p>Response may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</b></li> <li><b>a logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li><b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li><b>evaluating</b> the validity of other's responses, <b>approaches and conclusions.</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>presenting solutions to scaffolded two-step problems in the form of valid chains of reasoning, sometimes using symbols such as equal signs appropriately</li> <li>distinguishing correct explanation/reasoning from that which is flawed</li> <li>identifying an error in reasoning</li> </ul> <p>Response may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a conjecture based on faulty assumptions</li> <li>an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>an intrusive calculation error</li> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li>accepting the validity of other's responses.</li> </ul>

<b>Grade 4 Math: Sub-Claim D</b>				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Grade 4 by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Grade 4 (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure, and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Modeling</b> 4.D.1 4.D.2	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan and applies mathematics to solve multi-step, real-world contextual word problems by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions or making assumptions and using approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>• <b>analyzing and/or creating constraints, relationships and goals</b></li> <li>• mapping relationships between important quantities by selecting appropriate tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>• <b>justifying and defending models which lead to a conclusion</b></li> <li>• interpreting mathematical results in the context of the situation</li> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>• improving the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>• writing <b>a concise</b> arithmetic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan and applies mathematics to solve multi-step, real-world contextual word problems by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions or <b>making assumptions</b> and using approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>• <b>mapping relationships between important quantities by selecting appropriate tools to create models</b></li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>• interpreting mathematical results in the context <b>of the</b> situation</li> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>• <b>modifying and/or improving</b> the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>• writing an arithmetic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan and applies mathematics to solve multi-step, real-world contextual word problems by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>• <b>illustrating relationships between important quantities by using provided tools to create models</b></li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically <b>between important quantities</b> to draw conclusions</li> <li>• <b>interpreting mathematical results in a simplified context reflecting on whether the results make sense</b></li> <li>• <b>modifying the model if it has not served its purpose</b></li> <li>• writing an arithmetic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan and applies mathematics to solve multi-step, real-world contextual word problems by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>• identifying important quantities</li> <li>• using provided tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically to draw conclusions</li> <li>• writing an arithmetic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>

## Grade 5 Mathematics Performance Level Descriptors

<b>Grade 5 Math : Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 5 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Addition and Subtraction Operations with Decimals</b> 5.NBT.7-1 5.NBT.7-2	Adds or subtracts two decimals to hundredths using concrete models, drawings or strategies based on place value, properties of operations and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.  <b>Applies this concept to a real-world context, and relates the strategy to a written method and explain the reasoning used.</b>	<b>Adds or subtracts two decimals to hundredths using concrete models, drawings or strategies based on place value, properties of operations and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.</b>	Adds or subtracts (without regrouping) two decimals to hundredths using concrete models, drawings or strategies based on place value and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.	Adds or subtracts (without regrouping) two decimals to hundredths <b>(both decimals presented with the same number of decimal places)</b> using concrete models, drawings or strategies based on place value and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.
<b>Adding and Subtracting in Context with Fractions</b> 5.NF.2-1 5.NF.2-2 5.NF.A.Int.1	<b>Describes a model to represent</b> word problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions and mixed numbers referring to the same whole in cases of unlike denominators by using visual fraction models or equations.  <b>Assesses and justifies reasonableness using benchmark fractions and number sense of fractions.</b>	Solves word problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions and mixed numbers referring to the same whole <b>in cases of unlike denominators</b> by using visual fraction models or equations.	Solves word problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions <b>and mixed numbers</b> using only denominators of 2, 4, 5 or 10 <b>or benchmark fractions with unlike denominators, referring to the same whole by using visual fraction models or equations.</b>	Solves word problems involving addition and subtraction of fractions using only denominators of 2, 4, 5 or 10.
<b>Fractions with Unlike Denominators</b> 5.NF.1-1 5.NF.1-2 5.NF.1-3 5.NF.1-4 5.NF.1-5	Adds and subtracts <b>three or more</b> fractions and adds and subtracts two mixed numbers with unlike denominators in such a way as to produce an equivalent sum or difference with like denominators.	Adds and subtracts two fractions or mixed numbers with unlike denominators <b>in such a way as to produce an equivalent sum or difference with like denominators.</b>	Adds or subtracts two fractions or <b>mixed numbers</b> with unlike denominators using only fractions with denominators of 2, 4, 5 or 10 in such a way as to produce an equivalent sum or difference with like denominators.* *below grade level.	Adds or subtracts two fractions with unlike denominators using only fractions with denominators of 2, 4, 5 or 10 in such a way as to produce an equivalent sum or difference with like denominators.* *below grade level.
<b>Multiplication and Division Operations with Decimals</b> 5.NBT.7-3 5.NBT.7-4 5.NBT.Int.1	Multiplies tenths by tenths or tenths by hundredths and divides in problems involving tenths and/or hundredths using concrete models or drawings and strategies based on place value, properties of operations and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.  <b>Performs exact and approximate multiplications and divisions by mentally applying place value strategies when appropriate.</b>	Multiplies tenths by tenths <b>or tenths by hundredths</b> and divides in problems involving tenths <b>and/or hundredths</b> using concrete models or drawings and strategies based on place value, properties of operations and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.  <b>Relates the strategy to a written method.</b>	Multiplies tenths by tenths <b>and divides</b> in problems involving tenths using concrete models or drawings and strategies based on place value, properties of operations and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.	Multiplies tenths by tenths in problems involving tenths using concrete models or drawings and strategies based on place value, properties of operations and/or the relationship between addition and subtraction.

<b>Grade 5 Math : Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 5 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	Relates the strategy to a written method.			
<b>Multiply with Whole Numbers</b> 5.NBT.5 5.Int.1 5.Int.2	Solves two-step <b>un scaffolded</b> word problems involving multiplication and multiplies <b>four-digit by two-digit</b> whole numbers <b>using the standard algorithm</b> .  <b>Performs exact and approximate multiplications and divisions by mentally applying place value strategies when appropriate.</b>  Accurately multiplies multi-digit whole numbers using the standard algorithm <b>and assesses reasonableness of the product.</b>	Solves two-step scaffolded word problems involving multiplication <b>of a three-digit by a one-digit whole number.</b>  <b>Accurately</b> multiplies multi-digit whole numbers using the standard algorithm.	Solves one-step word problems involving multiplication <b>of a three-digit by a one-digit whole number.</b>  <b>Multiplies multi-digit whole numbers using the standard algorithm with limited accuracy.</b>	Solves one-step word problems involving multiplication.
<b>Quotients and Dividends</b> 5.NBT.6	Divides whole numbers up to four-digit dividends and <b>two-digit</b> divisors using strategies based on place value, the properties of operations and/or the relationship between multiplication and division.  <b>Illustrates and explains the calculations by using equations, rectangular arrays, and area models.</b>  <b>Checks reasonableness of answers by using multiplication or estimation.</b>	Divides whole numbers up to <b>four-digit</b> dividends and one-digit divisors which are multiples of ten using strategies based on place value, the properties of operations and/or the relationship between multiplication and division.	<b>Divides</b> whole numbers up to three-digit dividends and one-digit divisors which are multiples of ten <b>using strategies based on place value, the properties of operations and/or the relationship between multiplication and division.</b>	Correctly identifies the quotient of whole numbers up to three-digit dividends and one-digit divisors which are multiples of ten.
<b>Multiplying and Dividing with Fractions</b> 5.NF.4a-1 5.NF.4a-2 5.NF.4b-1 5.NF.6-1 5.NF.6-2 5.NF.7a 5.NF.7b 5.NF.7c	<b>Describes a model to represent and/or solve real-world problems</b> , by multiplying a mixed number by a fraction, a fraction by a fraction and a whole number by a fraction; dividing a fraction by a whole number and a whole number by a fraction using visual fraction models and creating context for the mathematics <b>and equations</b> , including rectangular areas; and interpreting the product and/or quotient.	Multiplies a fraction or a whole number by a fraction and divides a fraction by a whole number – or whole number by a fraction – using visual fraction models and <b>creating context for the mathematics, including rectangular areas.</b>	Multiplies a fraction or a whole number by a fraction <b>and divide a fraction by a whole number or whole number by a fraction</b> using visual fraction models.	Multiplies a fraction or a whole number by a fraction using visual fraction models.

Grade 5 Math : Sub-Claim A				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 5 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Interpreting Fractions</b> 5.NF.3-1 5.NF.3-2	Solves word problems involving division of whole numbers leading to answers in the form of fractions or mixed numbers.  Interprets the fraction as division of the numerator by the denominator.  <b>Identifies a simple model representing the situation.</b>  <b>Describes a model to represent the situation.</b>	Solves word problems involving division of whole numbers leading to answers in the form of fractions or mixed numbers.  <b>Interprets the fraction as division of the numerator by the denominator.</b>	Solves word problems involving division of whole numbers leading to answers in the form of fractions <b>or mixed numbers</b> by using manipulatives or visual models to identify between which two whole numbers the answer lies.	Solves word problems involving division of whole numbers leading to answers in the form of fractions by using manipulatives or visual models to identify between which two whole numbers the answer lies.
<b>Recognizing Volume</b> 5.MD.3 5.MD.4	Recognizes volume as an attribute of solid figures and understands volume is measured using cubic units and can be found by packing a solid figure with unit cubes and counting them.  <b>Represents the volume of a solid figure as “n” cubic units.</b> <b>Writes an equation that illustrates the unit cube pattern.</b>	Recognizes volume as an attribute of solid figures and understands volume is measured using cubic units and can be found by packing a solid figure with unit cubes and counting them.	Recognizes volume as an attribute of solid figures <b>and with a visual model understands that volume is measured using cubic units and can be found by packing a solid figure with unit cubes and counting them.</b>	Recognizes volume as an attribute of solid figures.
<b>Finding Volume</b> 5.MD.5b 5.MD.5c	Solves real-world and mathematical problems by applying the formulas for volume, relating volume to the operations of multiplication and addition, and recognizing volume is additive by finding the volume of solid figures of two <b>or more</b> non-overlapping parts.	Given a visual model, solves real-world and mathematical problems by applying the formulas for volume, <b>relating volume to the operations of multiplication and addition, and recognizing volume is additive by finding the volume of solid figures of two non-overlapping parts.</b>	Given a visual model <b>and the formulas for finding volume, solves real-world and mathematical problems by applying the formulas for volume (<math>V = l \times w \times h</math> and <math>V = B \times h</math>).</b>	Given a visual model, solves volume problems by counting unit cubes.
<b>Read, Write and Compare Decimals</b> 5.NBT.3a 5.NBT.3b 5.NBT.4	Reads, writes and compares decimals <b>to any place</b> using numerals, number names, expanded form and symbols (>, <, =); rounds to any place and <b>chooses appropriate context given a rounded number.</b>	Reads, writes and compares decimals to the <b>hundredths</b> using numerals, number names, expanded form and symbols (>, <, =), and <b>rounds to any place.</b>	<b>Reads, writes and compares</b> decimals to the hundredths using numerals, number names, expanded form and symbols (>, <, =), <b>and rounds to any place with scaffolding.</b>	Identifies the correct comparison of decimals to the hundredths using numerals, number names, expanded form and symbols (>, <, =).
<b>Place Value</b> 5.NBT.1 5.NBT.2-2 5.NBT.A.Int.1	In any multi-digit number, recognizes a digit in one place represents 10 times as much as it represents in the place to its right and 1/10 of what it represents in the place to its left and uses whole number exponents to denote powers of 10 and <b>uses symbols to</b>	In any multi-digit number, recognizes a digit in one place represents 10 times as much as it represents in the place to its right or 1/10 of what it represents in the place to its left and <b>uses whole number exponents to denote powers of 10.</b>	In any multi-digit number, recognizes a digit in one place represents 10 times as much as it represents in the place to its right or <b>1/10 of what it represents in the place to its left</b> by using manipulatives or visual models.	In any multi-digit number, recognizes a digit in one place represents 10 times as much as it represents in the place to its right by using manipulatives or visual models.

Grade 5 Math : Sub-Claim A				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 5 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
	<b>compare two powers of 10 expressed exponentially (compare <math>10^2</math> to <math>10^5</math>).</b>			
<b>Multiplication Scaling</b> 5.NF.5a	Interprets multiplication scaling by comparing the size of the product to the size of one factor on the basis of the size of the second factor without performing the indicated multiplication, <b>focusing on one factor being a fraction greater than or less than one.</b>	Interprets multiplication scaling by comparing the size of a product to the size of one factor on the basis of the size of the second factor without performing the indicated multiplication <b>where one factor is a fraction less than one.</b>	<b>Interprets</b> multiplication scaling by comparing the size of a product to the size of one factor on the basis of the size of the second factor by performing the indicated multiplication where one factor is a fraction less than one using manipulatives or visual models.	Identifies multiplication scaling by comparing the size of a product to the size of one factor on the basis of the size of the second factor by performing the indicated multiplication where one factor is a fraction less than one using manipulatives or visual models.
<b>Write and Interpret Numerical Expressions</b> 5.OA.1 5.OA.2-1 5.OA.2-2	Uses parentheses, brackets, or braces <b>with no greater depth than two</b> , to write and evaluate numerical expressions.  <b>Interprets numerical expressions without evaluating them.</b>	Uses parentheses, brackets, or braces to <b>write numerical expressions.</b>  Interprets simple numerical expressions without evaluating them.	Uses parentheses, <b>brackets, or braces</b> to write simple numerical expressions.	Uses parentheses to write simple numerical expressions.

Grade 5 Math: Sub-Claim B				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 5 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Graphing on the Coordinate Plane</b> 5.G.1 5.G.2 5.OA.3	Represents real-world and mathematical problems by locating and graphing points in the first quadrant of a coordinate plane and interprets coordinate values of points in the context of the situation.	Represents real-world and mathematical problems by locating <b>and</b> graphing points in the first quadrant of a coordinate plane.	Represents real-world and mathematical problems by locating <b>or graphing</b> points in the first quadrant of a coordinate plane.	Represents real-world mathematical problems by locating points in the first quadrant of a coordinate plane.
<b>Two-Dimensional Figures</b> 5.G.3 5.G.4	Classifies two-dimensional figures in a hierarchy based on properties.  Understands that attributes belonging to a category of two-dimensional figures also belong to all subcategories of that category.  <b>Uses appropriate tools to determine similarities and differences between categories and subcategories.</b>	Classifies two-dimensional figures in a <b>hierarchy</b> based on properties.  Understands that shared attributes categorize two-dimensional figures.	<b>Classifies</b> two-dimensional figures based on properties.  <b>Understands that shared attributes categorize two-dimensional figures.</b>	Identifies two-dimensional figures based on properties.
<b>Conversions</b> 5.MD.1-1 5.MD.1-2	Converts among different-sized standard measurement units within a given measurement system and uses these conversions to solve real-world, <b>multi-step</b> problems.	Converts among different-sized standard measurement units within a given measurement system <b>and uses these conversions to solve real-world</b> , single-step problems.	<b>Converts</b> among different-sized standard measurement units within a given measurement system <b>and solves single-step problems by using manipulatives or visual models.</b>	Identifies the correct conversion among different-sized standard units within a given measurement system.

Grade 5 Math: Sub-Claim B				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 5 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
	<b>Chooses the appropriate measurement unit based on the given context.</b>			
<b>Data Displays</b> 5.MD.2-2	Uses operations on fractions with denominators of 2, 4, and 8 to solve problems involving information in line plots and <b>interprets the solution in relation to the data.</b>	Uses operations on fractions with denominators of 2 and 4 to solve problems involving information in line plots.	Uses operations on fractions with like denominators of 2 <b>and 4</b> to solve problems involving information in line plots.	Uses operations on fractions with like denominators of 2 to solve problems involving information in line plots.

Grade 5 Math: Sub-Claim C				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 5 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Properties of Operations</b> 5.C.1-1 5.C.1-2 5.C.1-3 5.C.2-1 5.C.2-2 5.C.2-3 5.C.2-4	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a well-organized and complete written response based on explanations/reasoning using: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of operations</li> <li>relationship between addition and subtraction</li> <li>relationship between multiplication and division</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical/defensible approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</li> <li>an <b>efficient</b> and logical progression of steps with appropriate justification</li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>justification of a conclusion</li> <li>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</li> <li>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of other's responses, reasonings, and approaches, utilizing mathematical</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>well-organized</b> and complete written response based on explanations/reasoning using: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of operations</li> <li>relationship between addition and subtraction</li> <li>relationship between multiplication and division</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical/<b>defensible</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, <b>utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b></li> <li>a logical progression of steps</li> <li><b>precision of calculation</b></li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li><b>justification of a conclusion</b></li> <li><b>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</b></li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of other's responses, <b>reasonings, and approaches, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate).</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a complete written response based on explanations/reasoning using: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of operations</li> <li>relationship between addition and subtraction</li> <li>relationship between multiplication and division</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li><b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li><b>evaluating the validity of other's responses, approaches and conclusions.</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an <b>incomplete</b> written response based on explanations/reasoning using: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of operations</li> <li>relationship between addition and subtraction</li> <li>relationship between multiplication and division</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>an approach based on a conjecture and/or stated or faulty assumptions</li> <li>an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>an intrusive calculation error</li> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> </ul>

<b>Grade 5 Math: Sub-Claim C</b>				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 5 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	connections (when appropriate). <b>Provides a counter-example where applicable.</b>			
<b>Place Value 5.C.3</b>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a well-organized and complete response based on place value system including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</li> <li>• an efficient and logical progression of steps with appropriate justification</li> <li>• precision of calculation</li> <li>• correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• justification of a conclusion</li> <li>• evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</li> <li>• evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of other's responses, approaches and reasoning, and <b>providing a counter-example where applicable.</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student <b>clearly</b> constructs and communicates a <b>well-organized</b> and complete response based on place value system including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</li> <li>• a logical progression of steps</li> <li>• precision of calculation</li> <li>• correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• <b>justification of a conclusion</b></li> <li>• <b>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</b></li> <li>• evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of other's responses, approaches and reasoning.</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete response</b> based on place value system including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>• a logical, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li>• minor calculation errors</li> <li>• some use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li>• <b>evaluating the validity of other's responses, approaches and conclusions.</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on place value system which may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• an approach based on a conjecture and/or stated or faulty assumptions</li> <li>• an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>• an intrusive calculation error</li> <li>• limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> </ul>
<b>Concrete Referents and Diagrams 5.C.4-1 5.C.4-2 5.C.4-3 5.C.4-4 5.C.5-1 5.C.5-2 5.C.5-3 5.C.6</b>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a well-organized and complete response based on operations using concrete referents such as diagrams--including number lines (whether provided in the prompt or constructed by the student) and connecting the diagrams to a written (symbolic) method, which may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student <b>clearly</b> constructs and communicates a <b>well-organized</b> and complete response based on operations using concrete referents such as diagrams--including number lines (<b>whether provided in the prompt or constructed by the student</b>) and connecting the diagrams to a written (symbolic) method, which may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, <b>utilizing</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete response</b> based on operations using concrete referents such as diagrams--including number lines (provided in the prompt) -- connecting the diagrams to a written (symbolic) method, which may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</b></li> <li>• a <b>logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on operations using concrete referents such as diagrams -- including number lines (provided in the prompt) -- connecting the diagrams to a written (symbolic) method, which may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a conjecture and/or stated or faulty assumptions</li> <li>• an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>• an intrusive calculation error</li> </ul>

<b>Grade 5 Math: Sub-Claim C</b>				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 5 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	mathematical connections (when appropriate) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>an <b>efficient</b> and logical progression of steps <b>with appropriate justification</b></li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>justification of a conclusion</li> <li>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</li> <li>evaluating, interpreting, and critiquing the validity of other's responses, approaches, and reasoning, and <b>providing a counterexample where applicable</b></li> </ul>	<b>mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical progression of steps</li> <li><b>precision of calculation</b></li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li><b>justification of a conclusion</b></li> <li><b>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</b></li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting, and critiquing</b> the validity of other's responses, approaches, and <b>reasoning</b>.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li><b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations.</li> <li><b>evaluating</b> the validity of other's responses, <b>approaches and conclusions</b>.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li>accepting the validity of other's responses</li> </ul>
<b>Distinguish Correct Reasoning from that which is Flawed</b> 5.C.7-1 5.C.7-2 5.C.7-3 5.C.7-4 5.C.8-2	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a well-organized and complete response by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>analyzing and defending solutions to multi-step problems in the form of valid chains of reasoning, using symbols such as equal signs appropriately</li> <li><b>evaluating</b> explanation/reasoning if there is a flaw in the argument</li> <li>presenting <b>and defending</b> corrected reasoning</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</li> <li><b>an efficient</b> and logical progression of steps <b>with appropriate justification</b></li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student <b>clearly</b> constructs and communicates a <b>well-organized</b> and complete response by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>analyzing and <b>defending</b> solutions to multi-step problems in the form of valid chains of reasoning, using symbols such as equal signs appropriately</li> <li>distinguishing correct explanation/reasoning from that which is flawed</li> <li>identifying and describing the flaw in reasoning or describing errors in solutions to multi-step problems</li> <li>presenting corrected reasoning</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, <b>utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b></li> <li><b>a logical progression of steps</b></li> <li><b>precision of calculation</b></li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete</b> response by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>analyzing solutions to <b>multi-step</b> problems in the form of valid chains of reasoning, using symbols such as equal signs appropriately</li> <li>distinguishing correct explanation/reasoning from that which is flawed</li> <li>identifying and <b>describing the flaw in reasoning or describing errors in solutions to multi-step problems</b></li> <li><b>presenting corrected reasoning</b></li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</b></li> <li><b>a logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li><b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>analyzing solutions to scaffolded two-step problems in the form of valid chains of reasoning, sometimes using symbols such as equal signs appropriately</li> <li>distinguishing correct explanation/reasoning from that which is flawed</li> <li>identifying an error in reasoning</li> </ul> Response may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a conjecture based on faulty assumptions</li> <li>an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>an intrusive calculation error</li> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li>accepting the validity of other's responses</li> </ul>

Grade 5 Math: Sub-Claim C				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 5 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>justification of a conclusion</li> <li>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</li> <li>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of other's responses, approaches and reasoning, and <b>providing a counter-example where applicable</b></li> </ul>	vocabulary, symbols and labels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>justification of a conclusion</b></li> <li><b>evaluation of whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</b></li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of other's responses, approaches and <b>reasoning</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li><b>evaluating</b> the validity of other's responses, <b>approaches and conclusions.</b></li> </ul>		

Grade 5 Math: Sub-Claim D				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Grade 5 by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Grade 5 (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.				
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations	
<b>Modeling</b> 5.D.1 5.D.2 In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan and applies mathematics to solve multi-step, real-world contextual word problems by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions or making assumptions and using approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>analyzing and/or creating constraints, relationships and goals</li> <li>mapping relationships between important quantities by selecting appropriate tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>justifying and defending models which lead to a conclusion</li> <li>interpreting mathematical results in the context of the situation</li> <li>reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan and applies mathematics to solve multi-step, real-world contextual word problems by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions or <b>making assumptions</b> and using approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>mapping relationships between important quantities by selecting appropriate tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>interpreting mathematical results in the context of the situation</li> <li>reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>modifying and/or improving the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>writing an arithmetic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan and applies mathematics to solve multi-step, real-world contextual word problems by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>illustrating relationships between important quantities by using provided tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>interpreting mathematical results in a simplified context</li> <li>reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>modifying the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>writing an arithmetic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan and applies mathematics to solve multi-step, real-world contextual word problems by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>identifying important quantities</li> <li>using provided tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically to draw conclusions</li> <li>writing an arithmetic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>	

<b>Grade 5 Math: Sub-Claim D</b>				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Grade 5 by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Grade 5 (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.				
<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>improving the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>writing a <b>concise</b> arithmetic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>				

## Grade 6 Mathematics Performance Level Descriptors

<b>Grade 6 Math : Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 6 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Multiplying and Dividing with Fractions</b> 6.NS.1-2	Solves word problems involving <b>division of fractions by fractions.</b>	Divides fractions <b>with unlike denominators</b> and solves word problems with prompting embedded within the problem.	Divides fractions with common denominators <b>and solves word problems with prompting embedded within the problem.</b>	Divides fractions with common denominators.
<b>Ratios</b> 6.RP.1 6.RP.2 6.RP.3a 6.RP.3b 6.RP.3c-1 6.RP.3c-2 6.RP.3d	Uses ratio and rate reasoning to solve real-world and mathematical problems, including ratio, unit rate, percent and unit conversion problems.  Uses <b>and connects a variety of representations</b> and strategies to solve these problems.  Finds missing values in tables and plots values on the coordinate plane.	Uses ratio and rate reasoning to solve <b>real-world</b> and mathematical problems, including ratio, unit rate, percent and unit conversion problems using a limited variety of representations and strategies.  Finds missing values in tables and locates <b>and</b> plots values on the coordinate plane.	<b>Uses ratio and rate reasoning</b> to solve mathematical problems, including ratio, unit rate, percent and unit conversion problems using a limited variety of representations and strategies.  <b>Finds missing values in tables and locates or plots values on the coordinate plane.</b>	Solves problems including ratio, unit rate, percent and unit conversion problems using a limited variety of representations and strategies.
<b>Rational Numbers</b> 6.NS.5 6.NS.6a 6.NS.6b-1 6.NS.6b-2 6.NS.6c-1 6.NS.6c-2 6.NS.7a 6.NS.7b 6.NS.7c-1 6.NS.7c-2 6.NS.7d 6.NS.8	Understands that positive and negative numbers describe mathematical or real-world quantities which have opposite values or directions and can be represented on a number line and compared with or without the use of a number line.  Understands <b>and interprets</b> the absolute value of a rational number.  Plots ordered pairs on a coordinate plane to solve real-world and mathematical problems.  Understands <b>(or recognizes) that when two ordered pairs differ only by signs, the locations of the points are related by reflections across one or both axes.</b>  <b>Distinguishes comparisons of absolute value from statements about order.</b>	Understands that positive and negative numbers describe mathematical or real-world quantities which have opposite values or directions and can be represented on a number line <b>and compared with or without the use of a number line.</b>  <b>Understands</b> the absolute value of a rational number.  Plots ordered pairs on a coordinate plane to solve <b>real-world and</b> mathematical problems.	Understands that positive and negative numbers describe mathematical or real-world quantities which have opposite values or directions and can be represented on a number line.  Determines the absolute value of a rational number.  <b>Locates or plots ordered pairs on a coordinate plane to solve mathematical problems.</b>	Understands that positive and negative numbers describe mathematical or real-world quantities which have opposite values or directions and can be represented on a number line.  Determines the absolute value of a rational number.
<b>Expressions and</b>	<b>Writes</b> , reads and evaluates numerical and algebraic	Reads and <b>evaluates</b> numerical and algebraic expressions,	<b>Reads numerical and algebraic expressions including those</b>	

Grade 6 Math : Sub-Claim A				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 6 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Inequalities</b> 6.EE.1-1 6.EE.1-2 6.EE.2a 6.EE.2b 6.EE.2c-1 6.EE.2c-2 6.EE.4	expressions, including those that contain whole number exponents.  Identifies parts of algebraic and numerical expressions using mathematical terms <b>and views one or more parts of an expression as a single entity.</b>  Identifies equivalent expressions using properties of operations.	including those that contain whole number exponents.  <b>Writes numerical expressions and some algebraic expressions, including those that contain whole number exponents.</b>  Identifies parts of algebraic and numerical expressions using mathematical terms.  <b>Identifies equivalent expressions using properties of operations.</b>	<b>that contain whole number exponents.</b>  Identifies parts of algebraic <b>and</b> numerical expressions using mathematical terms.	Identifies parts of an algebraic or numerical expression using mathematical terms.
<b>Equations and Inequalities</b> 6.EE.5-1 6.EE.5-2 6.EE.6 6.EE.7 6.EE.8 6.EE.9	Uses variables to represent numbers and writes expressions and single-step equations to solve real-world and mathematical problems <b>and understand their solutions.</b>  <b>Expresses a relationship between dependent and independent variables</b> and relates tables and graphs to equations.  Writes and graphs inequalities to represent a constraint or condition in a real-world or mathematical problem.  <b>Understands that there are an infinite number of solutions for an inequality.</b>	Uses variables to represent numbers and writes expressions and single-step equations to solve <b>real-world</b> or mathematical problems.  Relates tables and graphs to the equations.  <b>Writes</b> and graphs inequalities to represent a constraint or condition in a <b>real-world</b> or mathematical problem.	Uses variables to represent numbers and writes expressions without exponents, and single-step equations to solve mathematical problems.  <b>Relates tables and graphs to the equations.</b>  <b>Graphs inequalities to represent a constraint or condition in a mathematical problem.</b>	Uses variables to represent numbers and writes expressions without exponents, and single-step equations to solve mathematical problems

Grade 6 Math: Sub-Claim B				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 6 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Factors and Multiples</b> 6.NS.4-1 6.NS.4-2	Finds greatest common factors and least common multiples. Uses the distributive property to <b>express</b> a sum of two whole numbers 1-100 with a common factor as a multiple of a sum of two whole numbers with no common factor.	Finds greatest common factors and least common multiples. <b>Uses the distributive property to rewrite a sum of two whole numbers 1-100 with a common factor as a multiple of a sum of two whole numbers with no common factor.</b>	Identifies greatest common factors <b>and</b> least common multiples.	Identifies greatest common factors or least common multiples.

<b>Grade 6 Math: Sub-Claim B</b>				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 6 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Geometry</b> 6.G.1 6.G.2-1 6.G.2-2 6.G.3 6.G.4	<p>Solves real-world and mathematical problems involving area of polygons by composing into rectangles or decomposing into triangles and other shapes.</p> <p>Determines measurements of polygons in the coordinate plane.</p> <p>Determines and uses nets of three-dimensional figures to find surface area.</p> <p>Determines volume of right rectangular prisms with fractional edge lengths by packing them with unit cubes and using formulas.</p> <p><b>Uses volume formulas to find unknown measurements.</b></p> <p><b>Understands the concepts of area and volume to solve unscaffolded problems.</b></p>	<p>Solves <b>real-world</b> and mathematical problems involving area of polygons by either composing into rectangles or decomposing into triangles and other shapes.</p> <p>Determines measurements of polygons in the coordinate plane.</p> <p><b>Determines</b> and uses nets of three-dimensional figures to find surface area.</p> <p>Determines volume of right rectangular prisms with fractional edge lengths by packing them with unit cubes and using formulas.</p>	<p>Solves mathematical problems involving area of polygons by either composing into rectangles <b>or decomposing into triangles and other shapes.</b></p> <p><b>Determines measurements of polygons in the coordinate plane.</b></p> <p><b>Uses nets of three-dimensional figures to find surface area.</b></p> <p><b>Determines volume of right rectangular prisms with fractional edge lengths by packing them with unit cubes and using formulas.</b></p>	<p>Solves mathematical problems involving area of polygons by composing into rectangles.</p>
<b>Statistics and Probability</b> 6.SP.1 6.SP.2 6.SP.3 6.SP.4 6.SP.5	<p>Recognizes a statistical question and understands that a set of collected data has a distribution which can be described by its center, spread and overall shape.</p> <p>Understands the purpose of center and variability and that it can be summarized with a single number.</p> <p><b>Displays</b> numerical data in plots on a number line, including dot plots, histograms and box plots, and <b>determines which display is the most appropriate.</b></p> <p><b>Summarizes numerical data sets in relation to their context, such as by reporting the number of observations, describing the nature of the attributes under investigation and using measures of center</b></p>	<p>Recognizes a statistical question and understands that a set of collected data has a distribution which can be described by its center, spread and overall shape.</p> <p>Understands the purpose of center and that it can be summarized with a single number.</p>	<p><b>Recognizes a statistical question</b> and understands that a set of collected data has a distribution which can be described by its center, spread and overall shape.</p> <p>Understands <b>the purpose of center</b> and that it can be summarized with a single number.</p>	<p>Understands that a set of collected data has a distribution which can be described by its center, spread and overall shape.</p> <p>Understands that the center of a set of data can be summarized with a single number.</p>

Grade 6 Math: Sub-Claim B				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 6 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
	and variability.  Determines which measures of center and variability are the most appropriate for a set of data.			
<b>Operations with Multi-Digit Numbers</b> 6.NS.2 6.NS.3-1 6.NS.3-2 6.NS.3-3 6.NS.3-4 6.Int.1	Solves <b>two</b> -step word problems and other problems by dividing multi-digit numbers and adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing multi-digit decimals <b>and assesses reasonableness of the result using different methods.</b>	Solves one-step <b>word</b> problems and other problems with some level of accuracy by dividing multi-digit numbers and adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing multi-digit decimals.	Solves one-step problems by dividing multi-digit numbers and adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing multi-digit decimals.	Solves one-step problems with <b>limited accuracy</b> by dividing multi-digit numbers and adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing multi-digit decimals.

Grade 6: Sub-Claim C				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 6 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Properties of Operations</b> 6.C.1.1 6.C.2	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response based on the properties of operations and the relationship between addition and subtraction or between multiplication and division, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and complete progression of steps</li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>complete justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>generalization of an argument or conclusion</b></li> <li>evaluating, interpreting, and critiquing the validity and <b>efficiency</b> of other's responses, approaches and reasoning, and <b>providing</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student <b>clearly</b> constructs and communicates a complete response based on the properties of operations and the relationship between addition and subtraction or between multiplication and division, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and <b>complete</b> progression of steps</li> <li><b>precision</b> of calculation</li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li><b>complete</b> justification of a conclusion</li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of other's responses, approaches and reasoning.</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete</b> response based on the properties of operations and the relationship between addition and subtraction or between multiplication and division, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>a logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li><b>a logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li><b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>evaluating the validity of other's approaches and conclusions.</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on the properties of operations and the relationship between addition and subtraction or between multiplication and division, which may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a faulty approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>major calculation errors</li> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion</li> </ul>

<b>Grade 6: Sub-Claim C</b>				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 6 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	<b>counter-examples where applicable.</b>			
<b>Concrete Referents and Diagrams</b> 6.C.3 6.C.4 6.C.5	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response based on concrete referents provided in the prompt or constructed by the student such as: diagrams that are connected to a written (symbolic) method, number line diagrams or coordinate plane diagrams, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and complete progression of steps</li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols, labels</li> <li>complete justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>generalization of an argument or conclusion</b></li> <li>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity and efficiency of other's responses, approaches and reasoning, and <b>provides a counter-example where applicable.</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student <b>clearly</b> constructs and communicates a complete response based on concrete referents provided in the prompt or constructed by the student such as: diagrams that are connected to a written (symbolic) method, number line diagrams or coordinate plane diagrams, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and <b>complete</b> progression of steps</li> <li><b>precision</b> of calculation</li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li><b>complete justification of a conclusion</b></li> <li><b>evaluating</b>, interpreting and critiquing <b>the validity of other's</b> responses, <b>approaches and</b> reasoning</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete</b> response based on concrete referents provided in the prompt or <b>in simple cases, constructed by the student connected to a written (symbolic) method</b> , number line diagrams or coordinate plane diagrams, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a <b>logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li><b>some use</b> of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>evaluating the validity of other's approaches and conclusions.</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on concrete referents provided in the prompt such as: diagrams, number line diagrams or coordinate plane diagrams, which may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a faulty approach based on a conjecture and/or stated or faulty assumptions</li> <li>an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>major calculation errors</li> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion</li> </ul>
<b>Distinguish Correct Explanation/Reasoning from that which is Flawed</b> 6.C.6 6.C.7 6.C.8.1 6.C.8.2 6.C.9	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response to a given equation, multi-step problem, proposition or conjecture, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and complete progression of steps</li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response to a given equation, multi-step problem, proposition or conjecture, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and <b>complete</b> progression of steps</li> <li><b>precision</b> of calculation</li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete</b> response to a given equation, multi-step problem, proposition or conjecture, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a <b>logical, but incomplete, progression of steps</b></li> <li>minor calculation errors</li> <li><b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response to a given equation, multi-step problem, proposition or conjecture, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>an approach based on a conjecture and/or stated or faulty assumptions</li> <li>an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>major calculation errors</li> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> </ul>

Grade 6: Sub-Claim C				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 6 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>complete justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>generalization of an argument or conclusion</b></li> <li>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity and efficiency of other's responses, approaches and reasoning, and <b>providing a counter-example where applicable.</b></li> <li>identifying and describing errors in solutions and presents correct solutions.</li> <li><b>distinguishing correct explanation/reasoning from that which is flawed. If there is a flaw, presents correct reasoning.</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>complete</b> justification of a conclusion</li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of other's responses, approaches and <b>reasoning.</b></li> <li>identifying and describing error in solutions and <b>presents correct solutions.</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>partial justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>evaluating the validity of other's approaches and conclusion.</b></li> <li><b>identifying and describing errors in solutions.</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>partial justification of a conclusion</li> </ul>	

Grade 6: Sub-Claim D				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Grade 6 by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Grade 6 (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.				
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations	
<b>Modeling</b> 6.D.1 6.D.2 6.D.3 In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student <b>devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and making assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>mapping relationships between important quantities by selecting appropriate tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>writing a complete, clear and correct algebraic expression</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student <b>devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and <b>making assumptions</b> and <b>approximations</b> to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li><b>mapping relationships</b> between important quantities by <b>selecting appropriate</b> tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>writing a <b>complete, clear, and correct</b> algebraic expression</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student <b>devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li><b>illustrating relationships</b> between important quantities by using provided tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically <b>between important quantities</b> to draw conclusions</li> <li>writing an incomplete algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student <b>devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>identifying important quantities by using provided tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically to draw conclusions</li> <li>writing an incomplete algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>	

<b>Grade 6: Sub-Claim D</b>				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Grade 6 by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Grade 6 (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning</li> <li>• writing/using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>• using reasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>• improving the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>• interpreting mathematical results in the context of the situation</li> <li>• <b>analyzing and/or creating limitations, relationships and interpreting goals within the model</b></li> <li>• <b>analyzing, justifying and defending models which lead to a conclusion</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning</li> <li>• writing/using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>• using reasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>• <b>improving</b> the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>• interpreting mathematical results in <b>the context of the situation</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• applying proportional reasoning</li> <li>• <b>writing/using</b> functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>• using <b>reasonable</b> estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> <li>• <b>reflecting on whether the results make sense</b></li> <li>• <b>modifying the model if it has not served its purpose</b></li> <li>• <b>interpreting mathematical results in a simplified context</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• applying proportional reasoning</li> <li>• using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>• using unreasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> </ul>

## Grade 7 Mathematics Performance Level Descriptors

<b>Grade 7 Math : Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 7 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Proportional Relationships</b> 7.RP.1 7.RP.2a 7.RP.2b 7.RP.2c 7.RP.2d 7.RP.3-1 7.RP.3-2	<p><b>Analyzes</b> and uses proportional relationships to solve real-world and mathematical problems, including <b>multi-step</b> ratio/percent problems.</p> <p>Computes unit rates of quantities associated with ratios of fractions.</p> <p>Decides whether two quantities are in a proportional relationship and identifies the constant of proportionality (unit rate) in tables, equations, diagrams, verbal descriptions and graphs.</p> <p>Interprets a point <math>(x, y)</math> on the graph of a proportional relationship in terms of the situation, with special attention to the points <math>(0, 0)</math> and <math>(1, r)</math> where <math>r</math> is the unit rate.</p> <p>Represents proportional relationships by equations and uses them to solve mathematical and real-world problems, including multi-step ratio and percent problems.</p> <p><b>Determines when it is appropriate to use unit rates and understands its limitations.</b></p>	<p><b>Analyzes</b> and uses proportional relationships to solve real-world and mathematical problems, including simple ratio/percent problems.</p> <p>Computes unit rates of quantities associated with ratios of fractions.</p> <p>Decides whether two quantities are in a proportional relationship and identifies the constant of proportionality (unit rate) in tables, equations, diagrams, verbal descriptions and graphs.</p> <p><b>Interprets a point <math>(x, y)</math> on the graph</b> of a proportional relationship <b>in terms of the situation, with special attention to the points <math>(0, 0)</math> and <math>(1, r)</math> where <math>r</math> is the unit rate.</b></p> <p><b>Represents proportional relationships by equations</b> and uses them to solve mathematical and real-world problems, including simple ratio and percent problems.</p>	<p><b>Uses</b> proportional relationships to solve <b>real-world</b> and mathematical problems, including simple ratio/percent problems.</p> <p><b>Computes unit rates of quantities associated with ratios of fractions.</b></p> <p><b>Decides</b> whether two quantities are in a proportional relationship and <b>identifies the constant of proportionality (unit rate) in tables, equations, diagrams, verbal descriptions and graphs.</b></p> <p><b>Uses equations representing a proportional relationship to solve mathematical and real-world problems, including ratio and percent problems.</b></p>	<p>Identifies proportional relationships to solve mathematical problems, including ratio/percent problems.</p> <p>Identifies whether two quantities are in a proportional relationship.</p>
<b>Operations with Fractions</b> 7.NS.1a 7.NS.1b-1 7.NS.1b-2 7.NS.1c-1 7.NS.1d 7.NS.2a-1 7.NS.2a-2 7.NS.2b-1 7.NS.2b-2 7.NS.2c 7.NS.3 7.EE.3	<p>Performs operations on positive and negative rational numbers in multi-step mathematical and real-world problems.</p> <p>Represents addition and subtraction on a horizontal or vertical number line and recognizes situations in which opposite quantities combine to make zero.</p> <p>Determines reasonableness of a solution and <b>interprets solutions in real-world contexts.</b></p>	<p>Performs operations on positive and negative rational numbers in <b>multi-step</b> mathematical and real-world problems.</p> <p>Represents addition and subtraction on a horizontal or vertical number line and recognizes situations in which opposite quantities combine to make zero.</p> <p><b>Determines reasonableness of a solution.</b></p>	<p>Performs operations on positive and negative rational numbers in mathematical and <b>real-world</b> problems.</p> <p>Represents addition and subtraction on a horizontal or vertical number line <b>and recognizes situations in which opposite quantities combine to make zero.</b></p>	<p>Performs operations on positive and negative rational numbers in mathematical problems.</p> <p>Represents addition and subtraction on a horizontal or vertical number line.</p>

Grade 7 Math : Sub-Claim A				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 7 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
	Using the properties of operations, justifies the steps taken to solve multi-step mathematical and real-world problems involving rational numbers.			
<b>Expressions, Equations and Inequalities</b> 7.EE.1 7.EE.2 7.EE.4a-1 7.EE.4a-2 7.EE.4b	Applies properties of operations as strategies to add, subtract, factor and expand linear expressions.  Solves <b>multi-step</b> linear equations with rational coefficients.  In mathematical or real-world contexts, uses variables to represent quantities, construct and solve equations and inequalities, and graph <b>and interpret</b> solution sets.  <b>Rewrites an expression in different forms.</b>  <b>Describes the relationship between equivalent quantities that are expressed algebraically in different forms in a problem context and explains their equivalence in light of the context of the problem.</b>	Applies properties of operations as strategies to add, subtract, <b>factor</b> and expand linear expressions.  Solves two-step linear equations with rational coefficients.  In a mathematical or <b>real-world</b> context, uses variables to represent quantities, construct and solve equations and inequalities, and graph solution sets.	Applies properties of operations as strategies to add, subtract <b>and expand</b> linear expressions.  Solves <b>two-step</b> linear equations with rational coefficients.  <b>In a mathematical context, uses variables to represent quantities, construct and solve equations and inequalities, and graph solution sets.</b>	Applies properties of operations as strategies to add and subtract linear expressions.  Solves one-step linear equations with rational coefficients.

Grade 7 Math: Sub-Claim B				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 7 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Representing Geometric Figures</b> 7.G.2 7.G.3	Draws geometric figures – freehand, with a ruler and protractor or with technology – and describes their attributes.  Constructs triangles with given angle and side conditions and notices when those conditions determine a unique triangle, >1 triangle or no triangle.  Describes two-dimensional figures that result from slicing three-dimensional figures by a	Draws geometric figures – freehand, with a ruler and protractor or with technology – and describes their attributes.  Constructs triangles with given angle and side conditions.  <b>Describes the two-dimensional figures that result from slicing three-dimensional figures by a plane parallel or perpendicular to a base or face.</b>	Draws geometric figures – freehand, with a ruler and protractor, or with technology – and describes some of their attributes.  <b>Constructs triangles with given angle and side conditions.</b>	Draws geometric figures – freehand, with a ruler and protractor, or with technology – and describes some of their attributes.

<b>Grade 7 Math: Sub-Claim B</b>				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 7 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	plane <b>which may or may not be</b> parallel or perpendicular to a base or face.			
<b>Drawings and Measurement</b> 7.G.1 7.G.4-1 7.G.4-2 7.G.5 7.G.6	Solves mathematical and real-world problems involving circumference, area, surface area and volume of two-and three-dimensional objects, <b>including composite objects.</b>  Solves problems involving scale drawings of geometric figures, including reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale.  Represents angle relationships using equations to solve for unknown angles.  <b>Produces a logical conclusion</b> about the relationship between circle circumference and area.	Solves mathematical and <b>real-world</b> problems involving circumference, area, surface area and volume of two-and three-dimensional objects.  Solves problems involving scale drawings of geometric figures, <b>including reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale.</b>  <b>Represents</b> angle relationships using equations to solve for unknown angles.	Solves mathematical problems involving circumference, area, <b>surface area and volume</b> of two- <b>and three</b> -dimensional objects.  Solves problems involving scale drawings of geometric figures.  <b>Uses facts about angle relationships to determine the measure of unknown angles.</b>	Solves mathematical problems involving circumference and area of two-dimensional objects.  Solves problems involving scale drawings of geometric figures.
<b>Random Sampling and Comparative Inferences</b> 7.SP.1 7.SP.2 7.SP.3 7.SP.4	Understands and uses random sampling to draw inferences about a population.  Draws relevant informal comparative inferences about 2 populations, including assessing the degree of visual overlap of 2 numerical data distributions with similar variabilities.  <b>Generates multiple samples of the same size to gauge the variation in estimates or predictions.</b>  <b>Analyzes whether a sample is representative of a population.</b>	<b>Understands and uses random sampling</b> to draw inferences about a population.  Draws <b>relevant</b> informal comparative inferences about two populations.	<b>Draws inferences about a population from a table or graph of random samples.</b>  <b>Draws informal comparative inferences about two populations.</b>	Compares two populations based on measures of center and measures of variability.
<b>Chance Processes and Probability Models</b> 7.SP.5 7.SP.6 7.SP.7a 7.SP.7b 7.SP.8a 7.SP.8b 7.SP.8c	Understands that the probability of a chance event is a number between 0 and 1 that expresses the likelihood of the event occurring.  <b>Generates a sample space to determine</b> the probability of simple or compound events using methods such as organized lists, tables, tree diagrams or <b>simulations.</b>	Understands that the probability of a chance event is a number between 0 and 1 that expresses the likelihood of the event occurring.  Finds probabilities when given sample spaces for simple <b>and compound</b> events using methods such as organized lists, tables and <b>tree diagrams.</b>	Understands that the probability of a chance event is a number between 0 and 1 that expresses the likelihood of the event occurring.  <b>Finds probabilities when given sample spaces for simple events using methods such as organized lists and tables.</b>	Understands that the probability of a chance event is a number between 0 and 1 that expresses the likelihood of the event occurring.

Grade 7 Math: Sub-Claim B				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 7 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations		Level 4: Meets Expectations		Level 3: Approaches Expectations
				Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<p>Approximates the probability of a chance event by collecting data.</p> <p>Develops probability models to determine the probabilities of events.</p> <p>Designs and uses a simulation to generate frequencies for compound events.</p> <p><b>Designs and uses a simulation to estimate the probability of a compound event.</b></p>		<p><b>Develops a model to approximate the probability of a chance event and predicts approximate frequencies when given the probability or by observing frequencies in data generated from the process.</b></p>		

Grade 7 Math: Sub-Claim C				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 7 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations		Level 4: Meets Expectations		Level 3: Approaches Expectations
				Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<p><b>Properties of Operations</b></p> <p>7.C.1.1</p> <p>7.C.1.2</p> <p>7.C.2</p>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response based on properties of operations and relationship between addition and subtraction or multiplication and division, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and complete progression of steps</li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols, labels</li> <li>complete justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>generalization of an argument or conclusion</b> evaluating, interpreting, and critiquing the validity of other's responses, approaches, conclusions and reasoning, and <b>correcting and providing counter-examples where applicable.</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student <b>clearly</b> constructs and communicates a complete response based on the properties of operations and the relationship between addition and subtraction or between multiplication and division, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and <b>complete</b> progression of steps</li> <li><b>precision</b> of calculation</li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li><b>complete</b> justification of a conclusion</li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of other's responses, approaches, conclusions, and <b>reasoning.</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete</b> response based on the properties of operations and the relationship between addition and subtraction or between multiplication and division, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a <b>logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li><b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>evaluating the validity of other's approaches and conclusions</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on the properties of operations and the relationship between addition and subtraction or between multiplication and division, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a faulty approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>an incomplete or illogical progression of steps</li> <li>major calculation errors</li> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion</li> </ul>

<b>Grade 7 Math: Sub-Claim C</b>				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 7 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Concrete Referents and Diagrams</b> 7.C.3 7.C.4	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response based on concrete referents provided in the prompt or constructed by the student such as diagrams that are connected to a written (symbolic) method, number line diagrams or coordinate plane diagrams, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>• a logical and complete progression of steps</li> <li>• precision of calculation</li> <li>• correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• complete justification of a conclusion</li> <li>• generalization of an argument or conclusion</li> <li>• evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity and efficiency of other’s responses, approaches, conclusions and reasoning, and <b>providing a counterexample where applicable.</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a <b>complete</b> response based on concrete referents provided in the prompt or <b>constructed by the student</b> such as: diagrams that are connected to a written (symbolic) method, number line diagrams or coordinate plane diagrams, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>• a logical and <b>complete</b> progression of steps</li> <li>• <b>precision</b> of calculation</li> <li>• <b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• <b>complete</b> justification of a conclusion</li> <li>• evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of other’s responses, approaches, conclusions and <b>reasoning.</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on concrete referents provided in the prompt or in <b>simple cases, constructed by the student</b> such as: diagrams <b>that are connected to a written (symbolic) method</b>, number line diagrams or coordinate plane diagrams, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>• a <b>logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li>• <b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li>• <b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• partial justification of a conclusion</li> <li>• <b>evaluation the validity of other’s approaches and conclusions.</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on concrete referents provided in the prompt such as: diagrams, number line diagrams or coordinate plane diagrams, which may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a faulty approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>• an illogical and incomplete progression of steps</li> <li>• major calculation errors</li> <li>• limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• partial justification of a conclusion</li> </ul>
<b>Distinguish Correct Explanation / Reasoning from that which is Flawed</b> 7.C.5 7.C.6.1 7.C.7.1 7.C.7.2 7.C.7.3 7.C.7.4 7.C.8	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response to a given equation, multi-step problem, proposition or conjecture, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>• a logical and complete progression of steps</li> <li>• precision of calculation</li> <li>• correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols, labels</li> <li>• complete justification of a conclusion</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response to a given equation, multi-step problem, proposition or conjecture, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>• a logical and <b>complete</b> progression of steps</li> <li>• <b>precision</b> of calculation</li> <li>• <b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols, labels</li> <li>• <b>complete</b> justification of a conclusion</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete</b> response to a given equation, multi-step problem, proposition or conjecture, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>• a <b>logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li>• <b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li>• <b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response to a given equation, multi-step problem, proposition or conjecture, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a faulty approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>• an illogical and incomplete progression of steps</li> <li>• major calculation errors</li> <li>• limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols, labels</li> <li>• partial justification of a conclusion</li> </ul>

Grade 7 Math: Sub-Claim C				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 7 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>generalization of an argument or conclusion</b></li> <li>• evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity and <b>efficiency</b> of other's responses, approaches, conclusions and reasoning, and <b>provides a counterexample where applicable.</b></li> <li>• identifying and describing errors in solutions and presents correct solutions</li> <li>• <b>distinguishing correct explanation/reasoning from that which is flawed. If there is a flaw, presents correct reasoning.</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of other's responses, approaches, conclusions and <b>reasoning.</b></li> <li>• identifying and describing errors in solutions and <b>presents correct solutions.</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• partial justification of a conclusion</li> <li>• <b>evaluating the validity of other's approaches and conclusions.</b></li> <li>• <b>identifying and describing errors in solutions.</b></li> </ul>		

Grade 7 Math: Sub-Claim D				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Grade 7 by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Grade 7 (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning				
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations	
<b>Modeling</b> 7.D.1 7.D.2 7.D.3 7.D.4 In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions and making assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>• mapping relationships between important quantities by selecting appropriate tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>• writing a complete, clear and correct algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions and <b>making assumptions</b> and <b>approximations</b> to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>• <b>mapping</b> relationships between important quantities by <b>selecting appropriate</b> tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>• writing a <b>complete, clear and correct</b> algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>• <b>illustrating relationships</b> between important quantities by using provided tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically <b>between important quantities</b> to draw conclusions</li> <li>• writing an incomplete algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>• identifying important quantities using provided tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically to draw conclusions</li> <li>• writing an incomplete algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> </ul>	

**Grade 7 Math: Sub-Claim D**

In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Grade 7 by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Grade 7 (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning

Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• writing/using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>• using reasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>• improving the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>• interpreting mathematical results in the context of the situation</li> <li>• <b>analyzing and/or creating constraints, relationships and goals</b></li> <li>• <b>analyzing, justifying and defending models which lead to a conclusion</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• writing/using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>• using reasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>• <b>improving</b> the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>• interpreting mathematical results in the <b>context of the situation</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>writing</b>/using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>• using <b>reasonable</b> estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> <li>• <b>reflecting on whether the results make sense</b></li> <li>• <b>modifying the model if it has not served its purpose</b></li> <li>• <b>interpreting mathematical results in a simplified context</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using unreasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> </ul>

## Grade 8 Mathematics Performance Level Descriptors

<b>Grade 8 Math : Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 8 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Expressions and Equations</b> 8.EE.1 8.EE.2	Evaluates and generates equivalent numerical expressions using and applying properties of integer exponents.  Solves equations of the form $x^2 = p$ and $x^3 = p$ , representing solutions using $\sqrt{\quad}$ or $\sqrt[3]{\quad}$ symbols.	Evaluates and <b>generates equivalent</b> numerical expressions using and <b>applying</b> properties of integer exponents.  <b>Solves</b> equations of the form $x^2 = p$ , where $p$ is a perfect square, <b>and solves equations of the form <math>x^3 = p</math>, where <math>p</math> is a perfect cube.</b>	Evaluates numerical expressions using properties of integer exponents.  <b>Partially solves equations of the form <math>x^2 = p</math>, where <math>p</math> is a positive rational number and a perfect square <math>\leq 100</math>, by representing only the positive solution of the equation.</b>	Evaluates numerical expressions using properties of integer exponents.
<b>Scientific Notation</b> 8.EE.3 8.EE.4-1 8.EE.4-2	Using scientific notation, estimates very large and very small quantities, determines how many times as large a number is in relation to another.  Performs operations with numbers expressed in scientific notation. Interprets scientific notation that has been generated by technology.  Chooses appropriate units for measuring very large or very small quantities.  <b>Interprets scientific notation in context.</b>	Using scientific notation, estimates very large and <b>very small quantities.</b>  Performs operations with numbers expressed in scientific notation.	Using scientific notation, estimates very large quantities.  <b>Performs operations with numbers expressed in scientific notation.</b>	Using scientific notation, estimates very large quantities.
<b>Proportional Relationships and Linear Equations</b> 8.EE.5-1 8.EE.5-2 8.EE.6-1 8.F.3-1	Graphs linear relationships in the form $y=mx+b$ , including proportional relationships.  Interprets the unit rate as the slope of the graph of a proportional relationship and applies these concepts to solve real-world problems.  Compares two different proportional relationships represented in different ways.  Interprets $y=mx+b$ as defining a linear function.  Uses similar triangles to show that the slope is the same between any two distinct points on a non-vertical line in the coordinate plane.	Graphs linear relationships, in the form $y=mx+b$ , including proportional relationships.  Interprets the unit rate as the slope of the graph of a proportional relationship and <b>applies these concepts to solve real-world problems.</b>  <b>Compares</b> two different proportional relationships represented in different ways.	Graphs linear relationships, in the form $y=mx+b$ , <b>including proportional relationships.</b>  <b>Interprets the unit rate as the slope of the graph of a proportional relationship.</b>  <b>Makes some comparisons between two different proportional relationships represented in different ways.</b>	Graphs linear relationships, in the form $y=mx+b$ .

<b>Grade 8 Math : Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 8 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Solving Linear Equations</b> 8.EE.7b 8.EE.C.Int. 1	Solves <b>mathematical and real-world problems</b> linear equations in one variable, with rational number coefficients, including those that require use of the distributive property and combining like terms.	Solves linear equations in one variable, with rational number coefficients, including those that require use of the distributive property <b>and</b> combining like terms.	Solves linear equations in one variable, with rational number coefficients, <b>including those that require use of the distributive property or combining like terms.</b>	Solves linear equations in one variable, with rational number coefficients.
<b>Simultaneous Linear Equations</b> 8.EE.8a 8.EE.8b-1 8.EE.8b-2 8.EE.8b-3 8.EE.8c	Analyzes and solves mathematical and <b>real-world</b> problems leading to pairs of simultaneous linear equations graphically, algebraically and by <b>inspection</b> .  <b>Understands the relationship between the graphic representation and the algebraic solution to the system.</b>  <b>Verifies a solution utilizing multiple methods to prove accuracy.</b>	<b>Analyzes</b> and solves mathematical problems leading to pairs of simultaneous linear equations graphically and <b>algebraically</b> .	Solves mathematical problems leading to pairs of simultaneous linear equations graphically and by <b>inspection</b> .	Solves mathematical problems leading to pairs of simultaneous linear equations graphically, where the graph is provided.
<b>Functions</b> 8.F.1-1 8.F.1-2 8.F.2 8.F.3-2	Understands that a function is a rule assigning to each input exactly 1 output, which can be graphed as a set of ordered pairs.  Compares properties of two functions represented in different ways.  Identifies <b>and proves</b> functions that are non-linear.	Understands that a function is a rule that assigns to each input exactly one output and can be graphed as a set of ordered pairs.  <b>Compares properties of two functions represented in different ways.</b>	Understands that a function is a rule that assigns to each input exactly one output <b>and can be graphed as a set of ordered pairs</b> .	Understands that a function is a rule that assigns to each input exactly one output.
<b>Congruence and Similarity</b> 8.G.1a 8.G.1b 8.G.1c 8.G.2 8.G.3 8.G.4	Describes the effect of dilations, translations, rotations and reflections on two-dimensional figures with and without coordinates, determines whether two given figures are congruent or similar through one or more transformations and <b>describes the sequence of transformations to justify congruence or similarity of two figures</b> .	Describes the effect of <b>dilations</b> , translations, rotations and reflections on two-dimensional figures <b>with</b> coordinates, and determines whether two given figures are congruent <b>or similar through one or more transformations</b> .	Describes the effect of translations, rotations <b>and</b> reflections on two-dimensional figures without coordinates and determines whether two given figures are congruent.	Describes the effect of translations, rotations or reflections on two-dimensional figures without coordinates and determines whether two given figures are congruent.
<b>Pythagorean Theorem</b> 8.G.7-1 8.G.7-2 8.G.8	Applies the Pythagorean Theorem in real world and mathematical problems in two and three dimensions and to find the distance between two points in a coordinate system.	Applies the Pythagorean Theorem in a simple planar case <b>and to find the distance between two points in a coordinate system</b> .	Applies the Pythagorean Theorem in solving <b>for any side</b> of the right triangle in a simple planar case without coordinates.	Applies the Pythagorean Theorem in solving for the hypotenuse of a right triangle in a simple planar case without coordinates.

Grade 8 Math : Sub-Claim A					
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Grade 8 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.					
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations		Level 4: Meets Expectations		Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
Recognizes situations to apply the Pythagorean Theorem in multi-step problems.					

Grade 8 Math: Sub-Claim B					
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 8 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.					
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations		Level 4: Meets Expectations		Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Rational Numbers</b> 8.NS.1 8.NS.2	Distinguishes between rational and irrational numbers, understands that these numbers have decimal expansions and approximates their locations on a number line, and converts between terminating decimals or <b>decimals that repeat eventually</b> and fractional representations of rational numbers.	Distinguishes between rational and irrational numbers, understands that these numbers have decimal expansions and approximates their locations on a number line, and <b>converts between terminating decimals or repeating decimals of the form (0.aaa...) and fractional representations of rational numbers.</b>	Distinguishes between rational and irrational numbers and <b>understands that these numbers have decimal expansions</b> and approximates their locations on a number line.	Distinguishes between rational and irrational numbers and approximates their locations on a number line.	
<b>Modeling with Functions</b> 8.F.4 8.F.5-1 8.F.5-2	Constructs a function to model a linear relationship between two quantities described with or without a context.  Given a description of a relationship or two (x,y) values in a table of values or a graph, determines the rate of change and initial value of the function.  Analyzes <b>and</b> describes the functional relationship between two quantities.  Sketches a graph of a function when given a written description.	Constructs a function to model a linear relationship between two quantities described <b>with or without a context.</b>  <b>Given two (x,y) values in a table of values or a graph,</b> determines the rate of change and initial value of the function.  Analyzes the graph of a linear function to describe the functional relationship between two quantities.  <b>Sketches the graph of a function when given a written description.</b>	<b>Constructs</b> a function to model a linear relationship between two quantities in a table or a graph.  Determines the rate of change <b>and</b> initial value of the function from a table or graph that contains the initial value.  <b>Analyzes the graph of a linear function to describe the functional relationship between two quantities.</b>	Identifies a function to model a linear relationship between two quantities in a table or a graph.  Determines the rate of change or initial value of the function from a table or graph that contains the initial value.	
<b>Volume</b> 8.G.9	Identifies the formulas for the volume of cones, cylinders and spheres, and uses them to find the volume <b>or dimensions</b> of solids in mathematical and real-world problems.  <b>Applies these formulas to multiple composite mathematical solids.</b>	Identifies the formulas for the volume of cones, cylinders and spheres, and uses them to find the volume of solids in mathematical and <b>real-world</b> problems.	Identifies the formulas for the volume of cones, cylinders and spheres, and <b>uses them to find the volume of solids in mathematical problems.</b>	Identifies the formulas for the volume of cones, cylinders and spheres.	
<b>Bivariate Data</b>	Analyzes and describes the patterns of association that can	<b>Analyzes</b> and describes the patterns of association that can	Describes the patterns of association that can be seen in	Describes the patterns of association that can be seen in	

Grade 8 Math: Sub-Claim B				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Grade 8 with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
8.SP.1 8.SP.2 8.SP.3 8.SP.4	<p>be seen in bivariate data by constructing, displaying and interpreting scatter plots and two-way tables.</p> <p>Uses the equation of a linear model to solve problems in context.</p> <p>Informally fits a straight line to a scatter plot that suggests a linear association and <b>assesses the model fit.</b></p> <p><b>Compares linear models used to fit the same set of data to determine which is a better fit.</b></p>	<p>be seen in bivariate data by <b>constructing, displaying and</b> interpreting scatter plots and two-way tables.</p> <p>Uses the equation of a linear model to solve problems in context.</p> <p><b>Informally fits a straight line to</b> a scatter plot that suggests a linear association.</p>	<p>bivariate data by interpreting scatter plots and two-way tables.</p> <p><b>Uses a given equation of a linear model to solve problems in context.</b></p> <p><b>Identifies a line of best fit for a scatter plot that suggests a linear association.</b></p>	<p>bivariate data by interpreting scatter plots and two-way tables.</p>

Grade 8: Sub-Claim C				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 8 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Graphs and Equations</b> 8.C.1.1 8.C.1.2 8.C.2	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response based on the principle that a graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions and a given equation or system of equations including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and <b>complete</b> progression of steps</li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>complete justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>generalization of an argument or conclusion</b></li> <li>evaluating, interpreting, and critiquing the validity and efficiency of other's responses, approaches and</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response based on the principle that a graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions and a given equation or system of equations including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and <b>complete</b> progression of steps</li> <li><b>precision</b> of calculation</li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li><b>complete</b> justification of a conclusion</li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of other's responses, approaches, conclusions and <b>reasoning</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete</b> response based on the principle that a graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions and a given equation or system of equations including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a <b>logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li><b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>evaluating the validity of other's approaches and conclusions</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on the principle that a graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions and a given equation or system of equations including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a faulty approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>an illogical or incomplete progression of steps</li> <li>major calculation errors</li> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion</li> </ul>

<b>Grade 8: Sub-Claim C</b>				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 8 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	reasoning, conclusions and <b>reasoning correcting and providing a counterexample where applicable.</b>			
<b>Reasoning</b> 8.C.3.1 8.C.3.2 8.C.3.3 8.C.4.1 8.C.6	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response based on a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function or linear-equation propositions or conjectures including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and complete progression of steps</li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>complete justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>generalization of an argument or conclusion</b></li> <li>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of other’s responses, approaches, conclusions and reasoning, <b>correcting and providing a counterexample where applicable</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response based on a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function or linear-equation propositions or conjectures including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and <b>complete</b> progression of steps</li> <li><b>precision</b> of calculation</li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li><b>complete</b> justification of a conclusion</li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of other’s responses, approaches, conclusions and <b>reasoning</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete</b> response based on a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function or linear-equation propositions or conjectures including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a <b>logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li><b>some</b> use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>evaluating the validity of other’s approaches and conclusions</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function or linear-equation propositions or conjectures including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a faulty approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>an illogical and incomplete progression of steps</li> <li>major calculation errors</li> <li>limited use of grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>partial justification of a conclusion.</li> </ul>
<b>Geometric Reasoning</b> 8.C.5.1 8.C.5.2 8.C.5.3	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response based on applying geometric reasoning in a coordinate setting and/or use coordinates to draw geometric conclusions including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and complete progression of steps</li> <li>precision of calculation</li> <li>correct use of grade-level</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a complete response based on applying geometric reasoning in a coordinate setting and/or use coordinates to draw geometric conclusions including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a logical and <b>complete</b> progression of steps</li> <li><b>precision</b> of calculation</li> <li><b>correct</b> use of grade-level</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>complete</b> response based on applying geometric reasoning in a coordinate setting and/or use coordinates to draw geometric conclusions including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>a <b>logical</b>, but incomplete, progression of steps</li> <li><b>minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li><b>some</b> use of grade-level</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on applying geometric reasoning in a coordinate setting and/or use coordinates to draw geometric conclusions including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a faulty approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>an illogical and incomplete progression of steps</li> <li>major calculation errors</li> <li>limited use of grade-level</li> </ul>

Grade 8: Sub-Claim C				
In connection with content, the student expresses Grade 8 appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations	
vocabulary, symbols and labels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>complete justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>generalization of an argument or conclusion</b></li> <li>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity and <b>efficiency</b> of other's responses, approaches and reasoning, <b>correcting and providing a counterexample where applicable</b></li> <li>identifying and describing errors in solutions and presenting correct solutions</li> <li><b>distinguishing correct explanation/reasoning from that which is flawed. If there is a flaw, presents correct reasoning.</b></li> </ul>	vocabulary, symbols and labels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>complete</b> justification of a conclusion</li> <li>evaluating, <b>interpreting and critiquing</b> the validity of other's responses, approaches, conclusions and <b>reasoning</b></li> <li>identifying and describing errors in solutions and <b>presenting correct solutions</b></li> </ul>	vocabulary, symbols and labels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>partial justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>evaluating the validity of other's approaches and conclusions</b></li> <li><b>identifying and describing errors in solutions</b></li> </ul>	vocabulary, symbols and labels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>partial justification of a conclusion</li> </ul>	

Grade 8: Sub-Claim D				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Grade 8 by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Grade 8 (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for and making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.				
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations	
<b>Modeling</b> 8.D.1 8.D.2 8.D.3 8.D.4 In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and making assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>mapping relationships between important quantities by selecting appropriate tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>writing a complete, clear and correct algebraic expression</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and <b>making assumptions</b> and <b>approximations</b> to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li><b>mapping</b> relationships between important quantities by <b>selecting appropriate</b> tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>writing a <b>complete, clear and correct</b> algebraic expression</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li><b>illustrating relationships between important quantities by using provided tools to create models</b></li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically <b>between important quantities</b> to draw conclusions</li> <li>writing an incomplete algebraic expression or equation to describe a</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>identifying important quantities using provided tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically to draw conclusions</li> <li>writing an incomplete algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> </ul>	

<b>Grade 8: Sub-Claim D</b>			
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Grade 8 by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Grade 8 (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for and making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.			
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning</li> <li>• writing/using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning</li> <li>• writing/using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning</li> <li>• <b>writing</b>/using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using reasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>• improving the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>• interpreting mathematical results in the context of the situation analyzing and/or creating constraints, relationships and goals analyzing, justifying and defending models which lead to a conclusion</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using reasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>• <b>improving</b> the model if it has not served its purpose interpreting mathematical results in the <b>context of the situation</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using <b>reasonable</b> estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> <li>• <b>reflecting on whether the results make sense</b></li> <li>• <b>modifying the model if it has not served its purpose interpreting mathematical results in a simplified context</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• applying proportional reasoning</li> <li>• using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another using unreasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> </ul>

## Algebra I Performance Level Descriptors

<b>Algebra I: Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Algebra I with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Expressions</b> A-SSE.1-1 A-SSE.1-2 A-SSE.2-1 A-SSE.2-4 A.APR.1-1	Writes and <b>analyzes</b> equivalent numerical and polynomial expressions in one variable, using addition, subtraction, multiplication and factoring, <b>including multi-step problems.</b>  Interprets parts of <b>complicated</b> exponential and quadratic expressions that represent a quantity in terms of its context.	Writes equivalent numerical and polynomial expressions in one variable, using addition, subtraction, multiplication <b>and factoring.</b>  Interprets parts of <b>exponential and quadratic expressions that represent a quantity in terms of its context.</b>	Writes equivalent numerical and polynomial expressions in one variable, using addition, subtraction and multiplication.  Identifies components of exponential <b>and quadratic</b> expressions.	Writes equivalent numerical and polynomial expressions in one variable, using addition, subtraction and multiplication.  Identifies components of exponential expressions.
<b>Interpreting Functions</b> F-IF.1 F-IF.2 F-IF.A.Int.1 F-IF.4-1 F-IF.5-1 F-IF.5-2	Determines if a given relation is a function.  Evaluates with, uses and <b>interprets</b> with function notation within a context.  Given a context, writes <b>and analyzes</b> a linear <b>or quadratic</b> function.  For linear and quadratic functions that model contextual relationships, determines <b>and interprets</b> key features, graphs the function <b>and solves problems.</b>  Determines the domain and relates it to the quantitative relationship it describes for a linear, quadratic, exponential (limited to domains in the integers), <b>square root, cube root, piece-wise, step</b> and absolute value functions.	Determines if a given relation is a function.  Evaluates with and uses function notation <b>within a context.</b>  Given a context, writes a linear function.  For linear and quadratic functions that model contextual relationships, determines key features <b>and graphs the function.</b>  Determines the domain <b>and relates it to the quantitative relationship it describes for</b> linear, quadratic <b>and exponential (limited to domains in the integers)</b> functions.	Determines if a given relation is a function.  Evaluates with and uses function notation.  Given a context, writes a linear function.  For linear <b>and quadratic</b> functions that model contextual relationships, determines key features.  <b>Determines the domain of linear and quadratic functions.</b>	Determines if a given relation is a function.  Evaluates with and uses function notation.  Given a context, writes a linear function.  Given the graph of linear functions that model contextual relationships, determines key features.
<b>Rate of Change</b> F-IF.6-1a F-IF.6-1b F-IF.6-6a F-IF.6-6b	Calculates and interprets the average rate of change of linear, exponential, quadratic, <b>square root, cube root and piecewise-defined functions (presented symbolically or as a table)</b> over a specified interval, and estimates the rate of change from a graph.  <b>Compares rates of change associated with different intervals.</b>	Calculates the average rate of change of linear, exponential and quadratic functions (presented symbolically or as a table) over a specified interval <b>and estimate the rate of change from a graph.</b>	Calculates the average rate of change of linear, exponential and quadratic functions (presented <b>symbolically</b> or as a table) over a specified interval.	Calculates the average rate of change of linear, exponential and quadratic functions (presented symbolically or as a table) over a specified interval.

Algebra I: Sub-Claim A				
The student solves problems involving Major Content for Algebra I with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Solving Algebraically</b> A-REI.3 A-REI.4a-1 A-REI.4b-1 A-REI.4b-2 A-CED.4-1 A-CED.4-2 HS-Int.1 HS-Int.2 HS-Int.3-2	Algebraically solves linear equations, linear inequalities and quadratics in one variable (at complexity appropriate to the course), including those with coefficients represented by letters.  <b>Utilizes structure and rewriting as strategies for solving.</b>	Algebraically solves linear equations, linear inequalities and quadratics in one variable (at complexity appropriate to the course), <b>including those with coefficients represented by letters.</b>	Algebraically solves linear equations, linear inequalities and <b>quadratics</b> in one variable (at complexity appropriate to the course).	Algebraically solves linear equations and linear inequalities in one variable (at complexity appropriate to the course).
<b>Solving Graphically</b> A-CED.3-1 A-REI.10 A-REI.11-1a A-REI.11-1b A-REI.12	Graphs <b>and analyzes</b> the solution sets of equations, linear inequalities and systems of linear inequalities.  Finds the solutions to two polynomial functions approximately, e.g., using technology to graph the functions, make tables of values, or find successive approximations.  <b>Writes a system of linear inequalities given a context.</b>	Graphs the solution sets of equations, linear inequalities <b>and systems of linear equations and linear inequalities.</b>  Finds the solutions to two polynomial functions approximately, e.g., using technology to graph the functions, make tables of values, or find successive approximations.	Graphs the solution sets of equations and linear inequalities.  <b>Finds the solutions to two polynomial functions approximately, e.g., using technology to graph the functions, make tables of values, or find successive approximations.</b>	Graphs the solution sets of equations and linear inequalities.  Given the graph, identify the solutions of a system of two polynomial functions.

Algebra I: Sub-Claim B				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Algebra I with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Number Systems</b> N-RN.B-1	Identifies rational and irrational numbers.  Calculates sums and products of two rational and/or irrational numbers <b>and determines whether and generalizes when the sums and products are rational or irrational.</b>	Identifies rational and irrational numbers.  <b>Calculates sums and products of two rational and/or irrational numbers.</b>	Identifies rational and irrational numbers.	Identifies rational and irrational numbers.
<b>Equivalent Expressions and Functions</b> A-SSE.3a A-SSE.3b A-SSE.3c-1 F.IF.8a	Determines equivalent forms of quadratic <b>and exponential (with integer domain)</b> expressions and functions to reveal and explain <b>their properties.</b>	<b>Determines</b> equivalent forms of quadratic expressions and functions.  Uses equivalent forms <b>to reveal and explain</b> zeros, <b>extreme values</b> and symmetry.	Identifies equivalent forms of quadratic expressions and functions.  <b>Identifies zeros and symmetry.</b>	Identifies equivalent forms of quadratic expressions and functions <b>in cases where suitable factorizations are provided.</b>
<b>Interpreting Graphs of</b>	Graphs linear, quadratic, cubic (in which linear and quadratic	Graphs linear, quadratic <b>and cubic (in which linear and</b>	Graphs linear <b>and quadratic functions</b> , showing key	Graphs linear functions, showing key features.

<b>Algebra I: Sub-Claim B</b>				
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Algebra I with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Functions</b> A-APR.3-1 F-IF.7a-1 F-IF.7a-2 F-IF.7b	factors are available), <b>square root, cube root and piecewise-defined functions, showing key features.</b>  <b>Determines a function, given a graph with key features identified.</b>	<b>quadratic factors are available)</b> functions, showing key features.	features.	
<b>Function Transformations</b> F-BF.3-1 F-BF.3-4	Identifies the effects of <b>multiple</b> transformations on graphs of linear and quadratic functions and finds the value of $k$ given a transformed graph.  <b>Experiments with cases using technology.</b>  <b>Given the equation of a transformed linear or quadratic function, creates an appropriate graph.</b>	Identifies the effects of a single transformation on graphs of linear and quadratic functions, including $f(x)+k$ , $kf(x)$ , $f(kx)$ and $f(x+k)$ , and finds the value of $k$ given a transformed graph.	Identifies the effects of a single transformation on graphs of linear and quadratic functions, limited to $f(x)+k$ and $kf(x)$ .	Identifies the effects of a single transformation on graphs of linear and quadratic functions, limited to $f(x)+k$ .
<b>Multiple Representations of Functions</b> A-REI.6-1 F-LE.2-1 F-LE.2-2 F-IF.9-1 F-Int.1-1 S-ID.Int.1 S-ID.Int.2 HS-Int.1 HS-Int.2 HS-Int.3-1 HS-Int.3-2	Writes and analyzes systems of linear equations in multi-step contextual problems.  Represents linear and exponential (with domain in the integers) functions symbolically, in real-life scenarios, graphically, with a verbal description, as a sequence and with input-output pairs to solve mathematical and contextual problems.  Compares the properties of two functions represented in multiple ways, limited to linear, exponential (with domains in the integers), quadratic, square root and, absolute value cube root, piecewise and step.	Writes systems of linear equations in multi-step contextual problems.  <b>Represents</b> linear and exponential (with domain in the integers) functions symbolically, graphically and with input-output pairs to solve mathematical problems.  Compares the properties of two functions represented in different ways, limited to linear quadratic, and, <b>exponential (with domains in the integers).</b>	Writes systems of linear equations in <b>multi-step</b> contextual problems.  Given a symbolic representation, real-life scenario, graph, verbal description, sequence or input-output pairs for linear and <b>exponential</b> functions ( <b>with domains in the integers</b> ), solves mathematical problems.  Compares the properties of two functions represented in different ways, limited to linear and quadratic.	Writes systems of linear equations in simple contextual problems.  Given a symbolic representation, real-life scenario, graph, verbal description, sequence or input-output pairs for linear functions, solves mathematical problems.  Compares the properties of two linear functions represented in different ways.
<b>Summarizing Representing and Interpreting Data</b> S-ID.5 S-ID.Int.1 S-ID.Int.2	Determines appropriate representations of categorical and quantitative data, summarizing and interpreting the data and characteristics of the representations.  <b>Describes and interprets</b>	<b>Determines appropriate</b> representations of categorical and quantitative data, summarizing the data and characteristics of the representations.	Given representations of categorical and quantitative data, <b>summarizes the data</b> and characteristics of the representations.	Given representations of categorical and quantitative data, describes the characteristics of the representations.

Algebra I: Sub-Claim B			
The student solves problems involving Additional and Supporting Content for Algebra I with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.			
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
possible associations and trends in the data.			

Algebra I: Sub-Claim C			
In connection with content, the student expresses Algebra I appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.			
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Reasoning</b> HS.C.2.1 HS.C.5.5 HS.C.5.6 HS.C.5.10.1 HS.C.6.1 HS.C.8.1 HS.C.9.1 HS.C.10.1 HS.C.12.1 HS.C.16.2 HS.C.18.1	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a <b>complete response</b> based on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the principle that a graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions</li> <li>reasoning about linear and exponential growth</li> <li>properties of rational numbers or irrational numbers</li> <li>transformations of functions</li> <li>a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function, or linear-equation propositions or conjectures</li> <li>a given equation or system of equations</li> <li>the number or nature of solutions by:</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a response based on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the principle that a graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions</li> <li>reasoning about linear and exponential growth</li> <li>properties of rational numbers or irrational numbers</li> <li>transformations of functions</li> <li>a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function, or linear-equation propositions or conjectures</li> <li>a given equation or system of equations</li> <li>the number or nature of solutions by:</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the principle that a graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions</li> <li>reasoning about linear and exponential growth</li> <li>properties of rational numbers or irrational numbers</li> <li>transformations of functions</li> <li>a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function or linear-equation propositions or conjectures</li> <li>a given equation or system of equations</li> <li>the number or nature of solutions by:</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate) providing an <b>efficient and</b> logical progression of steps or chain of reasoning with appropriate justification</li> <li>performing precise calculations</li> <li>using correct grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>providing a justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>determining whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</b></li> <li>evaluating, interpreting and</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing <b>mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b></li> <li>providing a <b>logical</b> progression of steps or chain of reasoning <b>with appropriate justification</b></li> <li><b>performing precise calculations</b></li> <li>using <b>correct</b> grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>providing a <b>justification</b> of a conclusion</li> <li><b>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of others' responses, approaches and reasoning -</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>providing a <b>logical, but incomplete</b>, progression of steps or chain of reasoning</li> <li><b>performing minor</b> calculation errors</li> <li>using <b>some</b> grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>providing a partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li><b>evaluating the validity of others' approaches and conclusions</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using an approach based on a conjecture and/or stated or faulty assumptions</li> <li>providing an incomplete or illogical progression of steps or chain of reasoning</li> <li>making an intrusive calculation error</li> <li>using limited grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>providing a partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> </ul>

<b>Algebra I: Sub-Claim C</b>				
In connection with content, the student expresses Algebra I appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
	critiquing the validity of others' responses, approaches and reasoning – utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate) – and <b>providing a counter-example where applicable</b>	<b>utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b>		

<b>Algebra I: Sub-Claim D</b>				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Algebra I by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Algebra I (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Modeling</b> HS.D.1-1 HS.D.2-5 HS.D.2-6 HS.D.2-8 HS.D.2-9 HS.D.3-1a HS.D.3-3a	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises and enacts a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using state assumptions and making assumption and approximations to simplify a real-world situation (includes micro-models)</li> <li>• mapping relationships between important quantities</li> <li>• selecting appropriate tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusion</li> <li>• <b>analyzing and/or creating constraints, relationships and goals</b></li> <li>• <b>interpreting mathematical results in the context of the situation</b></li> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises and enacts a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions <b>and making assumptions</b> and approximations to simplify a real-world situation (<b>include micro-models</b>)</li> <li>• <b>mapping relationships between important quantities</b></li> <li>• <b>selecting appropriate tools to create models</b></li> <li>• <b>analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises and enacts a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using state assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>• <b>illustrating relationships between important quantities</b></li> <li>• using provided tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationship mathematically <b>between important quantities</b> to draw conclusions</li> <li>• interpreting mathematical results in a simplified context</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>• identifying important quantities</li> <li>• using provided tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically to draw conclusions</li> <li>• writing an algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning and percentages</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• improving the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>• writing a complete, clear and correct algebraic expression or equation to describe a</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• interpreting mathematical results <b>in the context of the situation</b></li> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>reflecting on whether the results make sense</b></li> <li>• <b>modifying the model if it has not served its purpose</b></li> <li>• writing an algebraic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>• using statistics</li> <li>• using estimates of known</li> </ul>

**Algebra I: Sub-Claim D**

In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Algebra I by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Algebra I (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.

**Level 5: Exceeds Expectations**

**Level 4: Meets Expectations**

**Level 3: Approaches Expectations**

**Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations**

- situation
- applying proportional reasoning and percentages justifying **and defending models which lead to a conclusion**
- using functions **in any form** to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another
- using statistics
- using reasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity

- **improving** the model if it has not served its purpose
- writing **a complete, clear and correct** algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation
- applying proportional reasoning and percentages
- writing and using functions **in any form** to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another
- using statistics
- using reasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity

- expression or equation to describe a situation
- applying proportional reasoning and percentages
- **writing and** using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another
- using statistics
- using **reasonable** estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity

quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity

## Geometry Performance Level Descriptors

<b>Geometry: Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving the Major Content Geometry with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Congruence Transformations</b> G-CO.6 G-CO.C	<b>Determines and uses appropriate</b> geometric theorems and properties of rigid motions, lines, angles, triangles and parallelograms to solve problems and prove statements about angle measurement, triangles, distance, line properties and congruence.	Uses given geometric theorems and properties of rigid motions, lines, angles, triangles and parallelograms to solve routine problems and <b>prove statements</b> about angle measurement, triangles, distance, line properties and congruence.	Uses given geometric theorems and properties of rigid motions, lines, angles, triangles and parallelograms to solve routine problems and <b>reason about angle measurement, triangles, distance, line properties and congruence.</b>	Uses given geometric theorems and properties of rigid motions, lines, angles, triangles and parallelograms to solve routine problems.
<b>Similarity</b> G-SRT.1a G- SRT.1b G- SRT.2 G-SRT.5	Uses transformations and <b>congruence and similarity criteria for triangles to prove</b> relationships among geometric figures and to solve problems.	Uses transformations to <b>determine relationships among</b> simple geometric figures and to <b>solve problems.</b>	<b>Identifies</b> transformation relationships in simple geometric figures.	Identifies transformation relationships in simple geometric figures in cases where an image is provided.
<b>Similarity in Trigonometry</b> G-SRT.6 G-SRT.7-2 G-SRT.8	Uses trigonometric ratios, the Pythagorean Theorem and the relationship between sine and cosine to solve right triangles in applied problems.  <b>Uses similarity transformations with right triangles to define trigonometric ratios for acute angles.</b>	Uses trigonometric ratios, the Pythagorean Theorem and the <b>relationship between sine and cosine to solve right triangles in applied problems.</b>	Uses trigonometric ratios and the Pythagorean Theorem to determine the unknown side lengths and <b>angle measurements</b> of a right triangle.	Uses trigonometric ratios and the Pythagorean Theorem to determine the unknown side lengths of a right triangle.
<b>Modeling and Applying</b> G-SRT.7-2 G-SRT.8 G-GPE.6 G-Int.1	Uses geometric relationships in the coordinate plane to solve problems involving area, perimeter and ratios of lengths.  Applies geometric concepts and <b>trigonometric ratios</b> to describe model and solve applied problems ( <b>including design problems</b> ) related to the Pythagorean Theorem, <b>density</b> , geometric shapes, their measures and properties.	Uses geometric relationships in the coordinate plane to solve problems involving area, perimeter and <b>ratios of lengths.</b>  Applies geometric concepts to describe, model and solve applied problems related to the Pythagorean Theorem, geometric shapes, their measures and properties.	Uses provided geometric relationships in the coordinate plane to solve problems involving area and perimeter.  Applies geometric concepts to describe, model and solve applied problems related to <b>the Pythagorean Theorem</b> , geometric shapes, their measures and properties.	Uses provided geometric relationships in the coordinate plane to solve problems involving area and perimeter.  Applies geometric concepts to describe, model and solve applied problems related to geometric shapes, their measures, and properties.

<b>Geometry: Sub-Claim B</b>				
The student solves problems involving the Additional and Supporting Content for Geometry with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Transformations</b> G-CO.1 G-CO.3 G-CO.5	Given a figure and a <b>sequence of transformations</b> , draws the transformed figure.  <b>Uses precise geometric terminology</b> to specify a	Given a figure and a transformation, draws the transformed figure.  <b>Specifies a sequence of transformations that will carry</b>	Given a figure and a transformation, <b>draws</b> the transformed figure.	Given a figure and a transformation, <b>identifies</b> a transformed figure.

<b>Geometry: Sub-Claim B</b>				
The student solves problems involving the Additional and Supporting Content for Geometry with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	sequence of transformations that will carry a figure onto <b>itself or</b> another.	<b>a figure onto another.</b>		
<b>Geometric Constructions</b> G-CO.D	Understands geometric constructions: copying a segment, copying an angle, bisecting an angle, bisecting a segment, including the perpendicular bisector of a line segment.  Given a line and a point not on the line, <b>uses a variety of tools and methods</b> to construct perpendicular and parallel lines.  <b>Uses a variety of tools and methods</b> to construct equilateral triangles, squares, and hexagons inscribed in circles.	Understands geometric constructions: copying a segment, copying an angle, bisecting an angle, bisecting a segment, including the perpendicular bisector of a line segment.  <b>Given a line and a point not on the line, constructs perpendicular and parallel lines.</b>	Understands basic geometric constructions: copying a segment, copying an angle, <b>bisecting an angle, bisecting a segment, including the perpendicular bisector of a line segment.</b>	Understands basic geometric constructions: copying a segment, and copying an angle.
<b>Applying Geometric Properties and Theorems</b> G-C.2 G-C.B G-GPE.1-1 G-GPE.1-2	Applies properties and theorems of angles, segments and arcs in circles to solve problems <b>and model relationships.</b>  Completes the square to find the center and radius of a circle given by an equation.	Applies properties and theorems of angles, segments and arcs in circles to solve problems.  <b>Completes the square to find the center and radius of a circle given by an equation.</b>	Applies properties and theorems of angles, segments and <b>arcs in circles</b> to solve problems.	Applies properties and theorems of angles and segments to solve problems.
<b>Geometric Formulas</b> G-GMD.1 G-GMD.3 G-GMD.4	<b>Uses volume formulas to solve mathematical and contextual problems that involve cylinders, pyramids, cones and spheres.</b>  Uses dissection arguments, <b>Cavalieri's principle and informal limit arguments to support</b> the formula for the circumference of a circle, area of a circle, <b>volume of a cylinder, pyramid, and cone.</b>  Identifies the shapes of two-dimensional cross-sections of three-dimensional objects <b>and identifies three-dimensional objects generated by rotations of two-dimensional objects.</b>	Using formulas, determines the volume of cylinders, pyramids, cones and spheres.  <b>Gives an informal argument for the formula for the circumference of a circle and area of a circle, including dissection arguments.</b>  Identifies the shapes of two-dimensional cross-sections of three-dimensional objects.	Using formulas, determines the volume of cylinders, pyramids, cones and spheres.  Identifies the shapes of two-dimensional cross-sections of three-dimensional objects.	Using formulas, determines the volume of cylinders, pyramids, cones and spheres.  Identifies the shapes of two-dimensional cross-sections of three-dimensional objects, when cross sections are parallel or perpendicular to a base/face.

<b>Geometry: Sub-Claim C</b>				
In connection with content, the student expresses Geometry appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Reasoning</b> HS.C.13.1 HS.C.13.2 HS.C.13.3 HS.C.14.1 HS.C.14.2 HS.C.14.3 HS.C.14.5 HS.C.14.6 HS.C.15.14 HS.C.18.2	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a <b>complete response</b> based on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic and/or geometric propositions or conjectures</li> <li>• geometric reasoning in a coordinate setting, OR</li> <li>• a response to a multi-step problem, by:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</li> <li>• providing an <b>efficient and logical</b> progression of steps or chain of reasoning with appropriate justification</li> <li>• performing precise calculation</li> <li>• using correct grade- level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• providing a justification of a conclusion</li> <li>• <b>determining whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</b></li> <li>• evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of others’ responses, approaches and reasoning – utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate) – <b>and providing a counter example where applicable.</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a response based on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic and/or geometric propositions or conjectures</li> <li>• geometric reasoning in a coordinate setting, OR</li> <li>• a response to a multi-step problem, by:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing <b>mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b></li> <li>• providing a <b>logical</b> progression of steps or chain of reasoning <b>with appropriate justification</b></li> <li>• <b>performing precise calculations</b></li> <li>• using <b>correct</b> grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• providing a justification of a conclusion</li> <li>• <b>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of others’ responses, approaches and reasoning – utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate).</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>partial response</b> based on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic and/or geometric propositions or conjectures</li> <li>• geometric reasoning in a coordinate setting, OR</li> <li>• a response to a multi-step problem, by:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>• <b>providing a logical, but incomplete, progression of steps</b> or chain of reasoning</li> <li>• <b>performing minor calculation errors</b></li> <li>• using <b>some</b> grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• providing a partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li>• evaluating the validity of others’ approaches and conclusions</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic and/or geometric propositions or conjectures</li> <li>• geometric reasoning in a coordinate setting, OR</li> <li>• a response to a multi-step problem, by:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using an approach based on a conjecture and/or stated or faulty assumptions</li> <li>• providing an incomplete or illogical chain of reasoning, or progression of steps</li> <li>• making an intrusive calculation error</li> <li>• using limited grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>• providing a partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<b>Geometry: Sub-Claim D</b>				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to the grade/course by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for the current grade/course (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Modeling</b> HS.D.1-2 HS.D.2-1 HS.D.2-2 HS.D.2-11 HS.D.3-2a HS.D.3-4a	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, devises and enacts a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions and making assumptions and approximations to simplify a re-world situation (includes micro-models)</li> <li>• mapping relationships between important quantities</li> <li>• selecting appropriate tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusion</li> <li>• <b>analyzing and/or creating constraints, relationships and goals</b></li> <li>• <b>interpreting mathematical results in the context of the situation</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, devises and enacts a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions <b>and making assumptions</b> and approximations to simplify a real-world situation (<b>includes micro-models</b>)</li> <li>• <b>mapping relationships between important quantities</b></li> <li>• <b>selecting appropriate tools to create models</b></li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>• interpreting mathematical results <b>in the context of the situation</b></li> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>• <b>improving</b> the model if it has not served its purpose</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, devises and enacts a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>• <b>illustrating relationships between important quantities</b></li> <li>• using provided tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically <b>between important quantities</b> to draw conclusions</li> <li>• <b>interpreting mathematical results in a simplified context</b></li> <li>• <b>reflecting on whether the results make sense</b></li> <li>• <b>modifying the model if it has not served its purpose</b></li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>• identifying important quantities</li> <li>• using provided tools to create models</li> <li>• analyzing relationships mathematically to draw conclusions</li> <li>• writing an algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning and percentages</li> <li>• applying common geometric principles and theorems</li> </ul>

**Geometry: Sub-Claim D**

In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to the grade/course by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for the current grade/course (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.

Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>• improving the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>• writing a complete, clear and correct algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning and percentages justifying and defending models which lead to a conclusion</li> <li>• applying geometric principles and theorems</li> <li>• writing and using functions in any form to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>• using reasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• writing a <b>complete, clear and correct</b> algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning and percentages</li> <li>• applying geometric principles and theorems</li> <li>• writing and using functions in <b>any form</b> to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>• using reasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• writing an algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>• applying proportional reasoning and percentages</li> <li>• applying geometric principles and theorems</li> <li>• <b>writing and</b> using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>• using <b>reasonable</b> estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>• using estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> </ul>

## Integrated Math I Performance Level Descriptors

	<b>Math I: Sub-Claim A</b>			
	The student solves problems involving the Major Content for Integrated Math I with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.			
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Expressions and Equations</b> A.SSE.1-1 A.Int.1 A.CED.4-1 A.REI.3 A.SSE.3c-1 A.SSE.3c-2	Manipulates linear formulas and equations <b>to highlight a quantity of interest in context.</b>  <b>Interprets</b> components of contextual exponential expressions and solves equations that require seeing structure.	Manipulates linear formulas and equations for a specified variable.  Identifies components of contextual exponential expressions <b>and solves equations that require seeing structure.</b>	Manipulates linear formulas and equations to solve for a specified variable requiring one step.  <b>Identifies components of contextual exponential expressions.</b>	Manipulates linear formulas and equations to solve for a specified variable requiring one step.
<b>Rate of Change</b> F.IF.6-3a F.IF.6-3b F.IF.6-8	Calculates and interprets the average rate of change of linear, exponential, <b>square root, cube root and piecewise-defined functions (presented symbolically or as a table)</b> over a specified interval, and estimates the rate of change from a graph.  <b>Compares rates of change associated with different intervals.</b>	Calculates the average rate of change of linear and exponential functions (presented symbolically or as a table) over a specified interval <b>and estimate the rate of change from a graph.</b>	Calculates the average rate of change of linear and exponential functions (presented <b>symbolically</b> or as a table) over a specified interval.	Calculates the average rate of change of linear and exponential functions (presented as a table) over a specified interval.
<b>Interpreting Functions</b> F.BF.2 F.Int.1-3 F.IF.1 F.IF.2 F.IF.A.Int.1 F.IF.4-3 F.IF.5-1 S.ID.Int.1 HS.Int.3-1	Determines if a given relation is a function.  Evaluates with, uses and <b>interprets</b> with function notation within a context.  Writes and uses arithmetic and geometric sequences <b>to model situations.</b>  For linear functions that model contextual relationships, determines <b>and interprets</b> key features, graphs the function <b>and solves problems.</b>  Determines the domain and relates it to the quantitative relationship it describes for a linear, exponential (limited to domains in the integers), <b>square root, cube root, piecewise, step and absolute</b>	Determines if a given relation is a function.  Evaluates with and uses function notation <b>within a context.</b>  Writes arithmetic and geometric sequences.  For linear functions that model contextual relationships, determines key features <b>and graphs the function.</b>  Determines the domain <b>and relates it to the quantitative relationship it describes for linear and exponential (limited to domains in the integers) functions.</b>	Determines if a given relation is a function.  Evaluates with and uses function notation.  <b>Writes</b> arithmetic sequences.  <b>For linear functions</b> that model contextual relationships, determines key features.  <b>Determines the domain of linear functions.</b>	Determines if a given relation is a function.  Evaluates with and uses function notation.  Identifies arithmetic sequences.  Given the graph of linear functions that model contextual relationships, determines key features.

<b>Math I: Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving the Major Content for Integrated Math I with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	value functions.			
<b>Solving Graphically</b> A.REI.10 A.REI.11-1a A.REI.11-1b A.REI.12 A.CED.3-1	Graphs <b>and analyzes</b> the solution sets of equations, linear inequalities and systems of linear inequalities.  Finds the solutions to two polynomial functions approximately, e.g., using technology to graph the functions, make tables of values, or find successive approximations.  <b>Writes a system of linear inequalities given a context.</b>	Graphs the solution sets of equations, linear inequalities <b>and systems of linear equations and linear inequalities.</b>  Finds the solutions to two polynomial functions approximately, e.g., using technology to graph the functions, make tables of values, or find successive approximations.	Graphs the solution sets of equations and linear inequalities  <b>Finds the solutions to two polynomial functions approximately, e.g., using technology to graph the functions, make tables of values, or find successive approximations.</b>	Graphs the solution sets of equations and inequalities.  Given the graph, finds the solutions to a system of two polynomial functions.
<b>Congruence Transformations</b> G.CO.C G.CO.6	<b>Determines and uses appropriate</b> geometric theorems and properties of rigid motions, lines, angles, triangles and parallelograms to solve problems and prove statements about angle measurement, triangles, distance, line properties and congruence.	Uses given geometric theorems and properties of rigid motions, lines, angles, triangles and parallelograms to solve routine problems and <b>prove statements</b> about angle measurement, triangles, distance, line properties and congruence.	Uses given geometric theorems and properties of rigid motions, lines, angles, triangles and parallelograms to solve routine problems <b>and reason about angle measurement, triangles, distance, line properties and congruence.</b>	Uses given geometric theorems and properties of rigid motions, lines, angles, triangles and parallelograms to solve routine problems.

<b>Math I: Sub-Claim B</b>				
The student solves problems involving the Additional and Supporting Content for Integrated Math I with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Summarizing, Representing and Interpreting Data</b> S.ID.5	Determines appropriate representations of categorical and quantitative data, summarizing and interpreting the data and characteristics of the representations.  <b>Describes and interprets possible associations and trends in the data.</b>	<b>Determines appropriate</b> representations of categorical quantitative data, summarizing the data and characteristics of the representations.	Given representations of categorical and quantitative data, <b>summarizes the data</b> and characteristics of the representations.	Given representations of categorical and quantitative data, <b>describes</b> characteristics of the data representations.
<b>Transformations</b> G.CO.1 G.CO.3 G.CO.5	Given a figure and a transformation <b>(or a sequence of transformations)</b> , draws the transformed figure.  <b>Uses precise geometric terminology</b> to specify a <b>sequence of transformations</b> that will carry a figure onto	Given a figure and a transformation, draws the transformed figure.  <b>Specifies a sequence of transformations that will carry a figure onto another.</b>	Given a figure and a transformation, <b>draws</b> the transformed figure.	Given a figure and a transformation, <b>identifies</b> the transformed figure.

Math I: Sub-Claim B				
The student solves problems involving the Additional and Supporting Content for Integrated Math I with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
	itself or another.			
<b>Solving Systems</b> A.REI.6-1 A.REI.6-2	<b>Solves multi-step contextual problems that require writing, solving and analyzing</b> systems of linear equations exactly and approximately, focusing on pairs of linear equations in two variables with <b>real</b> coefficients and solutions.  <b>Solves a given system of three linear equations and three unknowns with rational coefficients.</b>	Given a system of linear equations, solves contextual problems exactly and approximately, focusing on pairs of linear equations in two variables with <b>rational</b> coefficients and solutions.	Given a system of linear equations, <b>solves</b> contextual problems exactly and approximately, focusing on pairs of linear equations in two variables with integer coefficients and solutions.	Given the graph of a system of linear equations, identifies the solution to contextual problems exactly and approximately, focusing on pairs of linear equations in two variables with integer coefficients and solutions.
<b>Contextual Problems Functions</b> F.IF.7a-1 F.IF.9-3 F.LE.2-1 F.LE.2-2 F.LE.2-3	Represents linear and exponential (with domain in the integers) functions symbolically, <b>in real-life scenarios</b> , graphically, with a verbal description, as a sequence and with input-output pairs to solve mathematical <b>and contextual</b> problems.  Compares the properties of two functions represented in multiple ways, limited to linear, exponential (with domains in the integers), <b>square root, cube root, piecewise, step and absolute value.</b>	<b>Represents</b> linear and exponential (with domain in the integers) functions symbolically, graphically and with input-output pairs to solve mathematical problems.  Compares the properties of two functions represented in different ways, limited to linear and <b>exponential (with domains in the integers).</b>	Given a symbolic representation, real-life scenario, graph, verbal description, sequence or input-output pairs for linear <b>and exponential</b> functions <b>(with domains in the integers)</b> , solves mathematical problems.  Compares the properties of two linear functions represented in different ways.	Given a symbolic representation, real-life scenario, graph, verbal description, sequence or input-output pairs for linear functions, solves mathematical problems.  Compares the properties of two linear functions represented in different ways.

Math I: Sub-Claim C				
In connection with content, the student expresses Integrated Math I appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Reasoning</b> HS.C.5.6 HS.C.5.10-2 HS.C.6.1 HS.C.10.1 HS.C.14.1 HS.C.14.2 HS.C.18.1	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a <b>complete response</b> based on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the principle that a graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions</li> <li>reasoning about linear and exponential growth</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a response based on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the principle that a graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions</li> <li>reasoning about linear and exponential growth</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>partial response</b> based on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the principle that a graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions</li> <li>reasoning about linear and exponential growth</li> </ul>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the principle that a graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions</li> <li>reasoning about linear and exponential growth</li> </ul>

<b>Math I: Sub-Claim C</b>				
In connection with content, the student expresses Integrated Math I appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements.				
<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of rational numbers or irrational numbers</li> <li>transformations of functions</li> <li>a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function, or linear equation propositions or conjectures</li> <li>a given equation or system of equations</li> <li>the number or nature of solutions by:</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of rational numbers or irrational numbers</li> <li>transformations of functions</li> <li>a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function, or linear equation propositions or conjectures</li> <li>a given equation or system of equations</li> <li>the number or nature of solutions by:</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of rational numbers or irrational numbers</li> <li>transformations of functions</li> <li>a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function, or linear equation propositions or conjectures</li> <li>a given equation or system of equations</li> <li>the number or nature of solutions by:</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>properties of rational numbers or irrational numbers</li> <li>transformations of functions</li> <li>a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function, or linear equation propositions or conjectures</li> <li>a given equation or system of equations</li> <li>the number or nature of solutions by:</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</li> <li>providing an <b>efficient and logical</b> progression of steps or chain of reasoning with appropriate justification</li> <li>performing precise calculations</li> <li>using correct grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>providing a justification of a conclusion</li> <li><b>determining whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable</b></li> <li>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of others' responses, approaches and reasoning – utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate) and <b>providing a counter-example where applicable.</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing <b>mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b></li> <li>providing a <b>logical</b> progression of steps or chain of reasoning <b>with appropriate justification</b></li> <li><b>performing precise calculations</b></li> <li>using <b>correct</b> grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>providing a <b>justification</b> of a conclusion</li> <li><b>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of others' responses, approaches and reasoning – utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate).</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using a <b>logical</b> approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</li> <li>providing a <b>logical, but incomplete, progression</b> of steps or chain of reasoning</li> <li>performing minor calculation errors</li> <li>using <b>some</b> grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>providing a partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li><b>evaluating the validity of others' approaches and conclusions.</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using an approach based on a conjecture and/or stated or faulty assumptions</li> <li>providing an incomplete or illogical progression of steps or chain of reasoning</li> <li>making an intrusive calculation error</li> <li>using limited grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>providing a partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations.</li> </ul>	

<b>Math I: Sub-Claim D</b>				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Integrated Math I by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Integrated Math I (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Modeling</b> HS.D.1-1 HS.D.2-5 HS.D.2-8 HS.D.3-1b HS.D.3-3b	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, devises and enacts a plan to apply math in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and making assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation (includes micro-models)</li> <li>mapping relationships between important quantities</li> <li>selecting appropriate tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusion</li> <li>analyzing and/or creating constraints, <b>relationships and goals</b></li> <li>interpreting mathematical results in the context of the situation</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, devises and enacts a plan to apply math in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions <b>and making assumptions</b> and approximations to simplify a real-world situation (<b>includes micro-models</b>)</li> <li><b>mapping relationships between important quantities</b></li> <li><b>selecting appropriate tools to create models</b></li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> <li>interpreting mathematical results <b>in the context of the situation</b></li> <li>reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, devises and enacts a plan to apply math in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li><b>illustrating relationships between important quantities</b></li> <li>using provided tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically <b>between important quantities</b> to draw conclusions</li> <li><b>interpreting mathematical results in a simplified context</b></li> <li><b>reflecting on whether the results make sense</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, devises a plan to apply math in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>identifying important quantities</li> <li>using provided tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically to draw conclusions</li> <li>writing an algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>applying proportional reasoning and percentages</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>reflecting on whether the results make sense</li> <li>improving the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>writing a complete, clear and correct algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>applying proportional reasoning and percentages justifying <b>and defending models which lead to a conclusion</b></li> <li>applying geometric principles and theorems</li> <li>writing and using functions in <b>any form</b> to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>using statistics</li> <li>using reasonable estimates</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>improving</b> the model if it has not served its purpose</li> <li>writing a <b>complete, clear and correct</b> algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>applying proportional reasoning and percentages</li> <li>applying geometric principles and theorems</li> <li>writing and using functions in <b>any form</b> to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>using statistics</li> <li>using reasonable estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>modifying the model if it has not served its purpose</b></li> <li>writing an algebraic expression or equation to describe a situation</li> <li>applying proportional reasoning and percentages</li> <li>applying geometric principles and theorems</li> <li><b>writing and using</b> functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>using statistics</li> <li>using <b>reasonable</b> estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>applying common geometric principles and theorems</li> <li>using functions to describe how one quantity of interest depends on another</li> <li>using statistics</li> <li>using estimates of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity</li> </ul>

<b>Math I: Sub-Claim D</b>				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Integrated Math I by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Integrated Math I (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	of known quantities in a chain of reasoning that yields an estimate of an unknown quantity			

## Integrated Math II Performance Level Descriptors

	<b>Math II: Sub-Claim A</b>			
	The student solves problems involving the Major Content for Integrated Math II with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.			
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Quadratics and Exponential Expressions</b> A.SSE.1-2 A.SSE.2-2 A.SSE.2-5 A.SSE.3a A.SSE.3b	Interprets the structure of equivalent quadratic and exponential expression that contain <b>real</b> exponents.  <b>Writes</b> equivalent expressions to reveal information by viewing one or more of their parts as a single entity, <b>including factoring and completing the square for quadratics.</b>	<b>Interprets the structure of equivalent quadratic and exponential expressions (with rational exponents) to reveal information by viewing at least one of their parts as a single entity.</b>	Identifies equivalent <b>quadratic and</b> exponential expressions with integer exponents.	Identifies equivalent exponential expressions with integer exponents.
<b>Quadratic Equations</b> A.REI.4a-1 A.REI.4b-1 A.REI.4b-2 A.CED.4-2 HS.Int.2	Solves quadratic equations in one variable with <b>real</b> coefficients, <b>using methods appropriate to the initial form</b> , including completing the square, inspection, taking square roots, the quadratic formula and factoring.  <b>Recognizes when the quadratic formula give complex solutions</b>	<b>Solves</b> quadratic equation in one variable with rational coefficients, <b>using method including completing the square, inspection, taking square roots, the quadratic formula or factoring.</b>	Identifies solutions to quadratic equations in one variable with integer <b>or rational</b> coefficients.	Identifies solutions to quadratic equations in one variable with integer coefficients.
<b>Graphing Exponential and Quadratic Functions</b> F.IF.4-4 F.IF.5-2 HS.Int-1	<b>Writes</b> quadratic and exponential functions, determines key features, graphs functions and solves problems in contextual situations.  Determines domains and <b>relates them to the quantitative relationship described</b> for quadratic functions.	<b>For quadratic and exponential functions that model contextual relationships, determines key features and sketches graphs of functions.</b>  <b>Determines domains of quadratic functions.</b>	Identifies key features of quadratic and exponential functions.	<b>Given a graph</b> , identifies key features of quadratic and exponential functions.
<b>Rate of Change</b> F.IF.6-4 F.IF.6-9	Calculates <b>and interprets</b> the average rate of change of exponential and quadratic (presented symbolically or as a table) over a specified interval, and estimates the rate of change from a graph.  <b>Compares rates of change associated with different intervals.</b>	Calculates the average rate of change of exponential and quadratic functions (presented symbolically or as a table) over a specified interval <b>and estimate the rate of change from a graph.</b>	Calculates the average rate of change of exponential and quadratic functions (presented <b>symbolically</b> or as a table) over a specified interval.	Calculates the average rate of change of exponential and quadratic functions (presented as a table) over a specified interval.
<b>Polynomial, Rational and Radical Expressions</b> N.RN.2	Adds, subtracts and multiplies <b>three or more</b> polynomials.  Using the properties of exponents, rewrites expressions	<b>Adds, subtracts and multiplies two polynomials.</b>  <b>Using the properties of exponents, rewrites</b>	Identifies equivalent expressions when adding, subtracting and <b>multiplying</b> polynomials and expressions containing integer exponents.	Identifies equivalent expressions when adding and subtracting polynomials and expressions containing integer exponents.

<b>Math II: Sub-Claim A</b>				
The student solves problems involving the Major Content for Integrated Math II with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
A.APR.1-1	containing <b>radicals and</b> rational exponents.	<b>expressions</b> containing <b>rational exponents</b> .		
<b>Similarity</b> G.SRT.1a G.SRT.1b G.SRT.2 G.SRT.5	Uses transformations <b>and congruence and similarity criteria for triangles to prove</b> relationships among geometric figures and to solve problems.	Uses transformations to <b>determine</b> relationships <b>among simple</b> geometric figures <b>and to solve problems</b> .	Identifies transformation relationships in simple geometric figures.	Identifies transformation relationships in simple geometric figures in cases where an image is provided.
<b>Similarity in Trigonometry</b> G.SRT.6 G.SRT.7-2 G.SRT.8	Uses trigonometric ratios, the Pythagorean Theorem and the relationship between sine and cosine to solve right triangles in applied problems.  <b>Uses similarity transformations with right triangles to define trigonometric ratios for acute angles.</b>	Uses trigonometric ratios, the Pythagorean Theorem <b>and the relationship between sine and cosine to solve right triangles in applied problems</b> .	Uses trigonometric ratios and the Pythagorean Theorem to determine the unknown side lengths and <b>angle measurements</b> of a right triangle.	Uses trigonometric ratios and the Pythagorean Theorem to determine the unknown side lengths of a right triangle.

<b>Math II: Sub-Claim B</b>				
The student solves problems involving the Additional and Supporting Content for Integrated Math II with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Probability</b> S.CP.Int.1	Recognizes, determines and uses conditional probability and independence in <b>multi-step contextual</b> problems, using appropriate set language and appropriate representations, including two-way frequency tables.  <b>Applies the Addition Rule of probability.</b>	Recognizes, determines <b>and uses</b> conditional probability and independence in contextual problems, <b>using appropriate set language and appropriate representations, including two-way frequency tables</b> .	Recognizes and determines <b>conditional probability</b> and independence in contextual problems.	Recognizes and determines independence in contextual problems.
<b>Statistics</b> S.ID.6a-1 S.ID.Int.2	Represents data on scatter plots and describes how the variables are related.  Fits quadratic functions to data to solve problems in the context of the data <b>and informally assesses the fit of functions by plotting and analyzing residuals</b> .	Represents data on scatter plots <b>and describes how the variables are related</b> .  Informally, determines whether quadratic models are a good fit.  <b>Fits quadratic functions to data to solve problems in the context of the data</b> .	Represents data on scatter plots.  Informally, determines whether quadratic models are a good fit.  <b>Uses fitted quadratic functions to solve contextual problems</b> .	Represents data on scatter plots.  Informally, determines whether quadratic models are a good fit.
<b>Geometric Formulas</b> G.GMD.1 G.GMD.3	<b>Uses volume formulas to solve mathematical and contextual problems that involve cylinders, pyramids, cones and spheres</b> .	Using formulas, determines the volume of cylinders, pyramids, cones and spheres.	Using formulas, determines the volume of cylinders, pyramids, cones and spheres.	Using formulas, determines the volume of cylinders, pyramids, cones and spheres.

<b>Math II: Sub-Claim B</b>				
The student solves problems involving the Additional and Supporting Content for Integrated Math II with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
	Uses dissection arguments, <b>Cavalieri's principle and informal limit arguments to support</b> the formula for the circumference of a circle, area of a circle, <b>volume of a cylinder, pyramid, and cone.</b>	<b>Gives an informal argument for the formula for the circumference of a circle and area of a circle, including dissection arguments.</b>		
<b>Graphs</b> F.IF.7a-2 F.IF.7b F.IF.7e-1 F.BF.3-1 F.BF.3-4 HS- Int.2	<b>Graphs and compares</b> exponential, quadratic, <b>square root, cube root, piece-wise-defined functions (including step functions and absolute value functions)</b> , identifying intercepts, maxima and minima, end behavior and zeros.  Identifies and illustrates the effect on linear and quadratic graphs of replacing $f(x)$ by $f(x)+k$ , $kf(x)$ , $f(kx)$ , and $f(x+k)$ for specific values of $k$ . Finds the values of $k$ given the graphs.	<b>Graphs exponential and quadratic functions</b> , identifying intercepts, maxima and minima, end behavior and zeros.  Identifies and illustrates the effect on linear and quadratic graphs of replacing $f(x)$ by one of the following: $f(x)+k$ , $kf(x)$ , $f(kx)$ , and $f(x+k)$ for specific values of $k$ . <b>Finds the values of <math>k</math> given the graphs.</b>	Identifies intercepts, maxima and minima, <b>end behavior</b> and zeros from graphs  Identifies the effect on linear and quadratic graphs of replacing $f(x)$ by one of the following $f(x)+k$ , <b><math>kf(x)</math>, <math>f(kx)</math>, and <math>f(x+k)</math></b> for specific values of $k$ .	Identifies intercepts, maxima and minima and zeros from graphs.  Identifies the effect on linear and quadratic graphs of replacing $f(x)$ by $f(x)+k$ for specific values of $k$ .
<b>Multiple Representations of Functions</b> A.REI.7 F.Int.1-4 F.BF.1b-1 F.IF.8a F.IF.8b F.IF.9- 4 HS.Int.1	Writes quadratic or exponential functions defined by expressions in different but equivalent forms to reveal and explain different properties of the functions, including zeros, extreme values, symmetry and percent rate of change.  Within a context, compares properties of two functions represented in different ways (algebraically, graphically, numerically or verbally).  <b>Solves a simple system of linear and quadratic equations algebraically or graphically.</b>  <b>Combines standard functions using arithmetic operations.</b>	<b>Writes quadratic or exponential functions defined by expressions in different but equivalent forms to reveal and explain different properties of the functions</b> , including zeros, extreme values, <b>symmetry</b> and percent rate of change.  <b>Within a routine context</b> , compares properties of two functions <b>represented in different ways (algebraically, graphically, numerically or verbally).</b>  <b>Given a graph, solves a system of a linear and quadratic equations.</b>	Given equivalent expressions, identifies features of <b>quadratic</b> or exponential functions, including zeros, extreme values and percent rate of change.  <b>Compares properties of two functions within the same representation.</b>	Given equivalent expressions, identifies features of exponential functions, including zeros, extreme values and percent rate of change.
<b>Number Systems</b> N.RN.B-1 N.CN.1 N.CN.2 N.CN.7	Identifies rational, irrational and complex numbers.  Uses commutative, associative and distributive properties to	Identifies rational, irrational and complex numbers.  Uses commutative, associative and <b>distributive</b> properties to	Identifies rational, irrational and complex numbers.  Uses commutative and associative properties to add	Identifies rational, irrational and complex numbers.  Uses commutative and associative properties to add

<b>Math II: Sub-Claim B</b>				
The student solves problems involving the Additional and Supporting Content for Integrated Math II with connections to the Standards for Mathematical Practice.				
Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations	
<p><b>perform operations with complex numbers.</b></p> <p>Calculates sums and products of two rational and/or irrational numbers <b>and determines whether and generalizes when the sums and products are rational or irrational.</b></p>	<p>perform operation with complex numbers.</p> <p><b>Calculates sums and products of two rational and/or irrational numbers.</b></p>	<p>and subtract complex numbers <b>and to multiply a complex number by a real number.</b></p>	<p>and subtract complex numbers.</p>	

<b>Math II: Sub-Claim C</b>				
In connection with content, the student expresses Integrated Math II appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements				
	Level 5: Exceeds Expectations	Level 4: Meets Expectations	Level 3: Approaches Expectations	Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations
<b>Reasoning</b>	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a <b>complete response</b> based on:	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student clearly constructs and communicates a response based on:	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates a <b>partial response</b> based on:	In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, the student constructs and communicates an incomplete response based on:
HS.C.2.1 HS.C.3.1 HS.C.3.2 HS.C.5.5 HS.C.8.1 HS.C.9.1 HS.C.12.1 HS.C.12.2 HS.C.14.5 HS.C.14.6 HS.C.15.14 HS.C.16.2 HS.C.18.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the principle that the graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions</li> <li>reasoning about linear and exponential growth</li> <li>properties of rational numbers or irrational numbers</li> <li>transformations of functions</li> <li>a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function- related, or linear equation propositions or conjectures</li> <li>a given equation or system of equations by:</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the principle that the graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions</li> <li>reasoning about linear and exponential growth</li> <li>properties of rational numbers or irrational numbers</li> <li>transformations of functions</li> <li>a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function- related, or linear equation propositions or conjectures</li> <li>a given equation or system of equations by:</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the principle that the graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions</li> <li>reasoning about linear and exponential growth</li> <li>properties of rational numbers or irrational numbers</li> <li>transformations of functions</li> <li>a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function- related, or linear equation propositions or conjectures</li> <li>a given equation or system of equations by:</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the principle that the graph of an equation in two variables is the set of all its solutions</li> <li>reasoning about linear and exponential growth</li> <li>properties of rational numbers or irrational numbers</li> <li>transformations of functions</li> <li>a chain of reasoning to justify or refute algebraic, function- related, or linear equation propositions or conjectures</li> <li>a given equation or system of equations by:</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate)</li> <li>providing an <b>efficient and logical</b> progression of steps or chain of reasoning with appropriate justification</li> <li>performing precise</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions, utilizing <b>mathematical connections (when appropriate)</b></li> <li>providing a <b>logical</b> progression of steps or chain of reasoning <b>with appropriate justification</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>using a logical approach based on a conjecture and/or stated assumptions</b></li> <li><b>providing a logical, but incomplete, progression of steps or chain of reasoning</b></li> <li><b>performing minor calculation errors</b></li> <li>using <b>some</b> grade-level</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using an approach based on a conjecture and/or stated or faulty assumptions</li> <li>providing an incomplete or illogical progression of steps or chain of reasoning</li> <li>making an intrusive calculation error</li> </ul>

<b>Math II: Sub-Claim C</b>				
In connection with content, the student expresses Integrated Math II appropriate mathematical reasoning by constructing viable arguments, critiquing the reasoning of others and/or attending to precision when making mathematical statements				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>calculations</li> <li>using correct grade- level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>providing a justification of a conclusion</li> <li>determining whether an argument or conclusion is generalizable.</li> <li>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of others’ responses, approaches and reasoning – utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate) – and <b>providing a counter-example where applicable</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>performing precise calculations</b></li> <li>using <b>correct</b> grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>providing a <b>justification</b> of a conclusion</li> <li><b>evaluating, interpreting and critiquing the validity of others’ responses, approaches and reasoning – utilizing mathematical connections (when appropriate).</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>providing a partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> <li><b>evaluating the validity of others’ approaches and conclusions</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using limited grade-level vocabulary, symbols and labels</li> <li>providing a partial justification of a conclusion based on own calculations</li> </ul>

<b>Math II: Sub-Claim D</b>				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Integrated Math II by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Integrated Math II (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
<b>Modeling</b> HS.D.1-2 HS.D.2-1 HS.D.2-2 HS.D.2-6 HS.D.2-9 HS.D.2-11 HS.D.3-2b HS.D.3-4b	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, devises and enacts a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and making assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation (includes micro-models)</li> <li>mapping relationships between important quantities</li> <li>selecting appropriate tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusion</li> <li><b>analyzing and/or creating</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, devises and enacts a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions <b>and making assumptions</b> and approximations to simplify a real-world situation (<b>includes micro-models</b>)</li> <li><b>mapping relationships between important quantities</b></li> <li><b>selecting appropriate</b> tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically between important quantities to draw conclusions</li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, devises and enacts a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li><b>illustrating relationships between important quantities</b></li> <li>using provided tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically <b>between important quantities</b> to draw conclusions</li> <li><b>interpreting mathematical results in a simplified context</b></li> </ul>	<p>In connection with the content knowledge, skills, and abilities described in Sub-claims A and B, devises a plan to apply mathematics in solving problems arising in everyday life, society and the workplace by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>using stated assumptions and approximations to simplify a real-world situation</li> <li>identifying important quantities</li> <li>using provided tools to create models</li> <li>analyzing relationships mathematically to draw conclusions</li> </ul>

<b>Math II: Sub-Claim D</b>				
In connection with content, the student solves real-world problems with a degree of difficulty appropriate to Integrated Math II by applying knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for Integrated Math II (or for more complex problems, knowledge and skills articulated in the standards for previous grades/courses), engaging particularly in the Modeling practice, and where helpful making sense of problems and persevering to solve them, reasoning abstractly, and quantitatively, using appropriate tools strategically, looking for the making use of structure and/or looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning.				
	<b>Level 5: Exceeds Expectations</b>	<b>Level 4: Meets Expectations</b>	<b>Level 3: Approaches Expectations</b>	<b>Level 2: Partially Meets Expectations</b>
	<b>constraints, relationships and goals</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• interpreting mathematical results in the context of the situation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• interpreting mathematical results <b>in the context of the situation</b></li> </ul>		

# **Appendix C**

## CMAS Science and Social Studies Prepared Graduate Competencies and Grade Level Expectations

**Grade 4 Social Studies  
Standards, Prepared Graduate Competencies, and Grade Level Expectations**

<b>1</b>	<b>History</b>
<b>PGC 1</b>	Develop an understanding of how people view, construct, and interpret history
<b>GLE 1</b>	Organize and sequence events to understand the concepts of chronology and cause and effect in the history of Colorado
<b>PGC 2</b>	Analyze key historical periods and patterns of change over time within and across nations and cultures
<b>GLE 2</b>	The historical eras, individuals, groups, ideas and themes in Colorado history and their relationships to key events in the United States
<b>2</b>	<b>Geography</b>
<b>PGC1</b>	Develop spatial understanding, perspectives, and personal connections to the world
<b>GLE 1</b>	Use several types of geographic tools to answer questions about the geography of Colorado
<b>PGC 2</b>	Examine places and regions and the connections among them
<b>GLE 2</b>	Connections within and across human and physical systems are developed
<b>3</b>	<b>Economics (PFL)</b>
<b>PGC 1</b>	Understand the allocation of scarce resources in societies through analysis of individual choice, market interaction, and public policy
<b>GLE 1</b>	People respond to positive and negative incentives
<b>PGC 2</b>	Acquire the knowledge and economic reasoning skills to make sound financial decisions (PFL)
<b>GLE 2</b>	The relationship between choice and opportunity cost (PFL)
<b>4</b>	<b>Civics</b>
<b>PGC 1</b>	Analyze and practice rights, roles, and responsibilities of citizens
<b>GLE 1</b>	Analyze and debate multiple perspectives on an issue
<b>PGC 2</b>	Analyze the origins, structure, and functions of governments and their impacts on societies and citizens
<b>GLE 2</b>	The origins, structure, and functions of the Colorado government

**Grade 7 Social Studies**  
**Standards, Prepared Graduate Competencies, and Grade Level Expectations**

1	History
<b>PGC 1</b>	Develop an understanding of how people view, construct, and interpret history
<b>GLE 1</b>	Seek and evaluate multiple historical sources with different points of view to investigate a historical question and to formulate and defend a thesis with evidence
<b>PGC 2</b>	Analyze key historical periods and patterns of change over time within and across nations and cultures
<b>GLE 2</b>	The historical eras, individuals, groups, ideas and themes within regions of the Eastern Hemisphere and their relationships with one another
2	Geography
<b>PGC1</b>	Develop spatial understanding, perspectives, and personal connections to the world
<b>GLE 1</b>	Use geographic tools to gather data and make geographic inferences and predictions
<b>PGC 2</b>	Examine places and regions and connections among them
<b>GLE 2</b>	Regions have different issues and perspectives
3	Economics (PFL)
<b>PGC 1</b>	Understand the allocation of scarce resources in societies through analysis of individual choice, market interaction, and public policy
<b>GLE 1</b>	Supply and demand influence price and profit in a market economy
<b>PGC 2</b>	Acquire the knowledge and economic reasoning skills to make sound financial decisions (PFL)
<b>GLE 2</b>	The distribution of resources influences economic production and individual choices (PFL)
4	Civics
<b>PGC 1</b>	Analyze and practice rights, roles, and responsibilities of citizens
<b>GLE 1</b>	Compare how various nations define the rights, responsibilities, and roles of citizens
<b>PGC 2</b>	Analyze the origins, structure, and functions of governments and their impacts on society and citizens
<b>GLE 2</b>	Different forms of government and international organizations and their influence in the world community

**Grade 5 Science**  
**Standards, Prepared Graduate Competencies, and Grade Level Expectations**

<b>1</b>	<b>Physical Science</b>
<b>PGC 1</b>	Apply an understanding of atomic and molecular structure to explain the properties of matter, and predict outcomes of chemical and nuclear reactions
<b>GLE 1</b>	Mixtures of matter can be separated regardless of how they were created; all weight and mass of the mixture are the same as the sum of weight and mass of its parts
<b>2</b>	<b>Life Science</b>
<b>PGC1</b>	Analyze how various organisms grow, develop and differentiate during their lifetimes based on an interplay between genetics and their environment
<b>GLE 1</b>	All organisms have structures and systems with separate functions
<b>PGC 2</b>	Analyze how the relationship between structure and function in living systems at a variety of organizational levels, and recognize living systems' dependence on natural selection
<b>GLE 2</b>	Human body systems have basic structures, functions, and needs
<b>3</b>	<b>Earth Systems Science</b>
<b>PGC 1</b>	Describe how humans are dependent on the diversity of resources provided by Earth and Sun
<b>GLE 1</b>	Earth and sun provide a diversity of renewable and nonrenewable resources
<b>PGC 2</b>	Evaluate evidence that Earth's geosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, biosphere interact as a complex system
<b>GLE 2</b>	Earth's surface changes constantly through a variety of processes and forces
<b>GLE 3</b>	Weather conditions change because of the uneven heating of Earth's surface by the Sun's energy. Weather changes are measured by differences in temperature, air pressure, wind, and water in the atmosphere and type of precipitation

**Grade 8 Science**  
**Standards, Prepared Graduate Competencies, and Grade Level Expectations**

1	Physical Science
<b>PGC 1</b>	Observe, explain, and predict natural phenomena governed by Newton's laws of motion, acknowledging the limitations of their application to very small or very fast objects
<b>GLE 1</b>	Identify and calculate the direction and magnitude of forces that act on an object, and explain the results in the object's change of motion
<b>PGC 2</b>	Apply an understanding that energy exists in various forms, and its transformation and conservation occur in processes that are predictable and measurable
<b>GLE 2</b>	There are different forms of energy, and those forms of energy can be changed from one form to another— but total energy is conserved
<b>GLE 4</b>	Recognize that waves such as electromagnetic, sound, seismic, and water have common characteristics and unique properties
<b>PGC 3</b>	Apply an understanding of atomic and molecular structure to explain the properties of matter, and predict outcomes of chemical and nuclear reactions
<b>GLE 3</b>	Distinguish between physical and chemical changes, noting that mass is conserved during any change
2	Life Science
<b>PGC1</b>	Explain and illustrate with examples how living systems interact with the biotic and abiotic environment
<b>GLE 1</b>	Human activities can deliberately or inadvertently alter ecosystems and their resiliency
<b>PGC 2</b>	Analyze how various organisms grow, develop, and differentiate during their lifetimes based on an interplay between genetics and their environment
<b>GLE 2</b>	Organisms reproduce and transmit genetic information (genes) to offspring, which influences individuals' traits in the next generation
3	Earth Systems Science
<b>PGC 1</b>	Evaluate evidence that Earth's geosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere interact as a complex system
<b>GLE 1</b>	Weather is a result of complex interactions of Earth's atmosphere, land and water, that are driven by energy from the sun, and can be predicted and described through complex models
<b>GLE 2</b>	Earth has a variety of climates defined by average temperature, precipitation, humidity, air pressure, and wind that have changed over time in a particular location
<b>PGC 2</b>	Describe and interpret how Earth's geologic history and place in space are relevant to our understanding of the processes that have shaped our planet
<b>GLE 3</b>	The solar system is comprised of various objects that orbit the Sun and are classified based on their characteristics
<b>GLE 4</b>	The relative positions and motions of Earth, Moon, and Sun can be used to explain observable effects such as seasons, eclipses, and Moon phases

**High School Science  
Standards, Prepared Graduate Competencies, and Grade Level Expectations**

1	Physical Science
<b>PGC 1</b>	Observe, explain, and predict natural phenomena governed by Newton's laws of motion, acknowledging the limitations of their application to very small or very fast objects
<b>GLE 1</b>	Newton's laws of motion and gravitation describe the relationships among forces acting on and between objects, their masses, and changes in their motion – but have limitations
<b>PGC 2</b>	Apply an understanding that energy exists in various forms, and its transformation and conservation occur in processes that are predictable and measurable
<b>GLE 2</b>	Matter has definite structure that determines characteristic physical and chemical properties
<b>GLE 3</b>	Matter can change form through chemical or nuclear reactions abiding by the laws of conservation of mass and energy
<b>GLE 4</b>	Atoms bond in different ways to form molecules and compounds that have definite properties
<b>PGC 3</b>	Apply an understanding of atomic and molecular structure to explain the properties of matter, and predict outcomes of chemical and nuclear reactions
<b>GLE 5</b>	Energy exists in many forms such as mechanical, chemical, electrical, radiant, thermal, and nuclear, that can be quantified and experimentally determined
<b>GLE 6</b>	When energy changes form, it is neither created nor destroyed; however, because some is necessarily lost as heat, the amount of energy available to do work decreases
2	Life Science
<b>PGC1</b>	Explain and illustrate with examples how living systems interact with the biotic and abiotic environment
<b>GLE 1</b>	Matter tends to be cycled within an ecosystem, while energy is transformed and eventually exits an ecosystem
<b>GLE 2</b>	The size and persistence of populations depend on their interactions with each other and on the abiotic factors in an ecosystem
<b>PGC 2</b>	Analyze the relationships between structure and function in living systems at a variety of organizational levels, and recognize living systems' dependence on natural selection
<b>GLE 3</b>	Cellular metabolic activities are carried out by biomolecules produced by organisms
<b>GLE 4</b>	The energy for life primarily derives from the interrelated processes of photosynthesis and cellular respiration. Photosynthesis transforms the sun's light energy into the chemical energy of molecular bonds. Cellular respiration allows cells to utilize chemical energy when these bonds are broken.
<b>GLE 5</b>	Cells use passive and active transport of substances across membranes to maintain relatively stable intracellular environments
<b>GLE 6</b>	Cells, tissues, organs, and organ systems maintain relatively stable internal environments, even in the face of changing external environments
<b>PGC3</b>	Analyze how various organisms grow, develop, and differentiate during their lifetimes based on an interplay between genetics and their environment
<b>GLE 7</b>	Physical and behavioral characteristics of an organism are influenced to varying degrees by heritable genes, many of which encode instructions for the production of proteins

<b>GLE 8</b>	Multicellularity makes possible a division of labor at the cellular level through the expression of select genes, but not the entire genome.
<b>PGC4</b>	Explain how biological evolution accounts for the unity and diversity of living organisms
<b>GLE 9</b>	Evolution occurs as the heritable characteristics of populations change across generations and can lead populations to become better adapted to their environment
<b>3</b>	<b>Earth Systems Science</b>
<b>PGC 1</b>	Describe and interpret how Earth’s geologic history and place in space are relevant to our understanding of the processes that have shaped our planet
<b>GLE 1</b>	The history of the universe, solar system and Earth can be inferred from evidence left from past events
<b>GLE 2</b>	As part of the solar system, Earth interacts with various extraterrestrial forces and energies such as gravity, solar phenomena, electromagnetic radiation, and impact events that influence the planet’s geosphere, atmosphere, and biosphere in a variety of ways
<b>PGC 2</b>	Evaluate evidence that Earth’s geosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere interact as a complex system
<b>GLE 3</b>	The theory of plate tectonics helps explain geological, physical, and geographical features of Earth
<b>GLE 4</b>	Climate is the result of energy transfer among interactions of the atmosphere, hydrosphere, geosphere, and biosphere
<b>GLE 6</b>	The interaction of Earth's surface with water, air, gravity, and biological activity causes physical and chemical changes
<b>GLE 7</b>	Natural hazards have local, national and global impacts such as volcanoes, earthquakes, tsunamis, hurricanes, and thunderstorms
<b>PGC 3</b>	Describe how humans are dependent on the diversity of resources provided by Earth and Sun
<b>GLE 5</b>	There are costs, benefits, and consequences of exploration, development, and consumption of renewable and nonrenewable resources

# **Appendix D**

## **CMAS Mathematics, ELA, and CSLA Assessed Standards**

**Grade 3 ELA and CSLA**  
**Reading, Writing, and Communicating Standards**

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
3.2.1.a.i 3.2.1.a.iii 3.2.1.a.v	Reading: Literature	Key Ideas & Details
3.2.1.b.i 3.2.1.b.iii 3.2.1.b.iv	Reading: Literature	Craft & Structure
3.2.1.c.i 3.2.1.c.iii	Reading: Literature	Integration of Knowledge & Ideas
3.2.2.a.i 3.2.2.a.ii 3.2.2.a.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Key Ideas & Details
3.2.2.b.i 3.2.2.b.ii 3.2.2.b.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Craft & Structure
3.2.2.c.i 3.2.2.c.ii 3.2.2.c.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Integration of Knowledge & Ideas
3.2.3.c 3.2.3.c.i 3.2.3.c.ii 3.2.3.c.iv 3.2.3.c.v 3.2.3.d 3.2.3.d.i 3.2.3.d.ii 3.2.3.d.iii 3.2.3.3	Language	Conventions of Standard English Knowledge of Language Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

**Grade 4 ELA and CSLA  
Reading, Writing, and Communicating Standards**

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
4.2.1.a.i 4.2.1.a.iii 4.2.1.a.iv	Reading: Literature	Key Ideas & Details
4.2.1.b.i 4.2.1.b.ii 4.2.1.b.iii	Reading: Literature	Craft & Structure
4.2.1.c.i 4.2.1.c.ii	Reading: Literature	Integration of Knowledge & Ideas
4.2.2.a.i 4.2.2.a.ii 4.2.2.a.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Key Ideas & Details
4.2.2.b.i 4.2.2.b.ii 4.2.2.c.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Craft & Structure
4.2.2.c.i 4.2.2.c.ii 4.2.2.c.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Integration of Knowledge & Ideas
4.2.3.c 4.2.3.c.i 4.2.3.c.ii 4.2.3.c.vii 4.2.3.d 4.2.3.d.i 4.2.3.d.ii 4.2.3.d.iii 4.2.3.e	Language	Conventions of Standard English Knowledge of Language Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

**Grade 5 ELA**  
**Reading, Writing, and Communicating Standards**

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
5.2.1.b.i 5.2.1.b.ii 5.2.1.b.iii	Reading: Literature	Key Ideas & Details
5.2.1.c.i 5.2.1.c.iii 5.2.1.c.iv	Reading: Literature	Craft & Structure
5.2.1.d.i 5.2.1.d.ii	Reading: Literature	Integration of Knowledge & Ideas
5.2.2.a.i 5.2.2.a.ii 5.2.2.a.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Key Ideas & Details
5.2.2.b.i 5.2.2.b.ii 5.2.2.b.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Craft & Structure
5.2.2.c.i 5.2.2.c.ii 5.2.2.c.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Integration of Knowledge & Ideas
5.2.3.b 5.2.3.b.i 5.2.3.b.ii 5.2.3.b.iii 5.2.3.d 5.2.1.c.i 5.2.3.d.ii 5.2.1.c.ii 5.2.3.h	Language	Conventions of Standard English Knowledge of Language Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

**Grade 6 ELA**  
**Reading, Writing, and Communicating Standards**

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
6.2.1.a.i 6.2.1.a.ii 6.2.1.a.iii	Reading: Literature	Key Ideas & Details
6.2.1.b.i 6.2.1.b.ii 6.2.1.b.iii	Reading: Literature	Craft & Structure
6.2.1.c.i 6.2.1.c.ii	Reading: Literature	Integration of Knowledge & Ideas
6.2.2.a.i 6.2.2.a.ii 6.2.2.a.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Key Ideas & Details
6.2.2.b.i 6.2.2.b.ii 6.2.2.b.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Craft & Structure
6.2.2.c.i 6.2.2.c.ii 6.2.2.c.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Integration of Knowledge & Ideas
6.2.3.a 6.2.3.a.i 6.2.3.a.iii 6.2.3.a.v 6.2.3.a.vi 6.2.3.b 6.2.3.b.i 6.2.3.b.ii 6.2.3.b.iii 6.2.3.c	Language	Conventions of Standard English Knowledge of Language Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
6.2.1.N.5 6.2.2.N.3	Literacy in History/Social Studies	Key Ideas and Details Craft and Structure Integration of Knowledge and Ideas Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
6.2.1.N.4 6.2.2.N.2	Literacy in Science & Technical Subjects	Key Ideas and Details Craft and Structure Integration of Knowledge and Ideas Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

**Grade 7 ELA**  
**Reading, Writing, and Communicating Standards**

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
7.2.1.a.i 7.2.1.a.ii 7.2.1.a.iii	Reading: Literature	Key Ideas & Details
7.2.1.b.i 7.2.1.b.ii 7.2.1.b.iii	Reading: Literature	Craft & Structure
7.2.1.c.i 7.2.1.c.ii	Reading: Literature	Integration of Knowledge & Ideas
7.2.2.a.i 7.2.2.a.ii 7.2.2.a.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Key Ideas & Details
7.2.2.b.i 7.2.2.b.ii 7.2.2.b.iv	Reading: Informational Text	Craft & Structure
7.2.2.c.i 7.2.2.c.ii 7.2.2.c.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Integration of Knowledge & Ideas
7.2.3.a 7.2.3.a.i 7.2.3.a.iii 7.2.3.a.iv 7.2.3.a.v 7.2.3.b 7.2.3.b.i 7.2.3.b.iii 7.2.3.b.iv 7.2.3.c	Language	Conventions of Standard English Knowledge of Language Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
7.2.1.N.3 7.2.2.N.3	Literacy in History/Social Studies	Key Ideas and Details Craft and Structure Integration of Knowledge and Ideas Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
7.2.1.N.2 7.2.2.N.2	Literacy in Science & Technical Subjects	Key Ideas and Details Craft and Structure Integration of Knowledge and Ideas Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

**Grade 8 ELA**  
**Reading, Writing, and Communicating Standards**

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
8.2.1.a.i 8.2.1.a.ii 8.2.1.a.iii	Reading: Literature	Key Ideas & Details
8.2.1.b.i 8.2.1.b.ii 8.2.1.b.iii	Reading: Literature	Craft & Structure
8.2.1.c.i 8.2.1.c.iv	Reading: Literature	Integration of Knowledge & Ideas
8.2.2.a.i 8.2.2.a.ii 8.2.2.a.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Key Ideas & Details
8.2.2.b.i 8.2.2.b.ii 8.2.2.b.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Craft & Structure
8.2.2.c.i 8.2.2.c.ii 8.2.2.c.iii	Reading: Informational Text	Integration of Knowledge & Ideas
8.2.3.a 8.2.3.a.iv 8.2.3.a.v 8.2.3.a.vi 8.2.3.a.vii 8.2.3.b 8.2.3.b.i 8.2.3.b.ii 8.2.3.b.iii 8.2.3.c	Language	Conventions of Standard English Knowledge of Language Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
8.2.1.N.3 8.2.2.N.3	Literacy in History/Social Studies	Key Ideas and Details Craft and Structure Integration of Knowledge and Ideas Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
8.2.1.N.2 8.2.2.N.2	Literacy in Science & Technical Subjects	Key Ideas and Details Craft and Structure Integration of Knowledge and Ideas Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

**Grade 3  
Mathematics Standards**

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
3.1.3.a.i 3.1.3.a.ii 3.1.3.a.iii 3.1.3.a.iv	Operations & Algebraic Thinking	Represent and solve problems involving multiplication and division.
3.1.3.b.i 3.1.3.b.ii	Operations & Algebraic Thinking	Understand properties of multiplication and the relationship between multiplication and division.
3.1.3.c.i 3.1.3.c.ii	Operations & Algebraic Thinking	Multiply and divide within 100.
3.1.3.d.i 3.1.3.d.ii 3.1.3.d.iii 3.1.3.d.iv	Operations & Algebraic Thinking	Solve problems involving the four operations, and identify and explain patterns in arithmetic.
3.1.1.a.i 3.1.1.a.ii 3.1.1.a.iii	Number & Operations in Base Ten	Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic. <sup>1</sup>  <sup>1</sup> A range of algorithms may be used.
3.1.2.a.i 3.1.2.a.ii 3.1.2.a.iii 3.1.2.a.iii.1 3.1.2.a.iii.2 3.1.2.a.iii.3 3.1.2.a.iii.4 3.1.2.a.iii.5 3.1.2.a.iii.6	Number & Operations—Fractions <sup>1</sup>  <sup>1</sup> Grade 3 expectations in this domain are limited to fractions with denominators 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8.	Develop understanding of fractions as numbers.
3.4.3.a.i 3.4.3.a.ii 3.4.3.a.iii 3.4.3.a.iv 3.4.3.a.v	Measurement & Data	Solve problems involving measurement and estimation.
3.3.1.a.i 3.3.1.a.ii 3.3.1.a.iii	Measurement & Data	Represent and interpret data.
3.4.2.a.i 3.4.2.a.ii 3.4.2.a.iii	Measurement & Data	Geometric measurement: understand concepts of area and relate area to multiplication and to addition.
3.4.2.c 3.4.2.c.i 3.4.2.c.ii 3.4.2.c.iii	Measurement & Data	Geometric measurement: recognize perimeter.
3.4.1.a.i 3.4.1.a.i.1 3.4.1.a.ii	Geometry	Reason with shapes and their attributes.

**Grade 4  
Mathematics Standards**

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
4.1.3.b.i 4.1.3.b.ii 4.1.3.b.iii 4.1.3.b.iv 4.1.3.b.v 4.1.3.b.vi	Operations & Algebraic Thinking	Use the four operations with whole numbers to solve problems.
4.2.1.b.i 4.2.1.b.ii 4.2.1.b.iii 4.2.1.b.iv	Operations & Algebraic Thinking	Gain familiarity with factors and multiples.
4.2.1.a	Operations & Algebraic Thinking	Generate and analyze patterns.
4.1.1.a.i 4.1.1.a.ii 4.1.1.a.iii 4.1.1.a.iv	Number & Operations in Base Ten	Generalize place value understanding for multi-digit whole numbers.
4.1.3.a.i 4.1.3.a.ii 4.1.3.a.iii 4.1.3.a.iv	Number & Operations in Base Ten	Use place value understanding and properties of operations to perform multi-digit arithmetic.
4.1.2.a.ii 4.1.2.a.iii	Number & Operations - Fractions	Extend understanding of fraction equivalence and ordering.
4.1.2.b.i 4.1.2.b.i.2 4.1.2.b.i.3 4.1.2.b.ii 4.1.2.b.ii.1 4.1.2.b.ii.2 4.1.2.b.ii.3	Number & Operations - Fractions	Build fractions from unit fractions.
4.1.1.b.i 4.1.1.b.ii 4.1.1.b.iii	Number & Operations - Fractions	Understand decimal notation for fractions, and compare decimal fractions.
4.4.1.a.i 4.4.1.a.ii 4.4.1.a.iii 4.4.1.a.iv 4.4.1.a.v	Measurement & Data	Solve problems involving measurement and conversion of measurements.
4.3.1.a 4.3.1.b	Measurement & Data	Represent and interpret data.
4.4.1.b.i 4.4.1.b.ii 4.4.1.b.iii 4.4.1.b.iv	Measurement & Data	Geometric measurement: understand concepts of angle and measure angles.
4.4.2.a 4.4.2.b 4.4.2.c 4.4.2.d	Geometry	Draw and identify lines and angles, and classify shapes by properties of their lines and angles.

**Grade 5  
Mathematics Standards**

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
5.1.2.d.i 5.1.2.d.ii	Operations & Algebraic Thinking	Write and interpret numerical expressions.
5.2.1.a 5.2.1.b 5.2.1.c 5.2.1.d	Operations & Algebraic Thinking	Analyze patterns and relationships.
5.1.1.a 5.1.1.a.i 5.1.1.a.ii 5.1.1.b 5.1.1.b.i 5.1.1.b.ii 5.1.1.c	Number & Operations in Base Ten	Understand the place value system.
5.1.2.a 5.1.2.b 5.1.2.b.i 5.1.2.b.ii 5.1.2.c	Number & Operations in Base Ten	Perform operations with multi-digit whole numbers and with decimals to hundredths.
5.1.3.a.i 5.1.3.a.ii 5.1.3.a.iii	Number & Operations - Fractions	Use equivalent fractions as a strategy to add and subtract fractions.
5.1.4.a 5.1.4.b 5.1.4.c 5.1.4.d 5.1.4.e 5.1.4.e.i 5.1.4.e.ii 5.1.4.f 5.1.4.g 5.1.4.h 5.1.4.i	Number & Operations - Fractions	Apply and extend previous understandings of multiplication and division.
5.1.1.d.i 5.1.1.d.ii	Measurement & Data	Convert like measurement units within a given measurement system.
5.3.1.a.i 5.3.1.a.ii	Measurement & Data	Represent and interpret data.
5.4.1 5.4.1.a 5.4.1.b 5.4.1.b.i 5.4.1.b.ii 5.4.1.b.iii	Measurement & Data	Geometric measurement: understand concepts of volume.
5.4.2.a 5.4.2.b	Geometry	Geometric measurement: understand concepts of volume.
5.4.2.c.i 5.4.2.c.ii	Geometry	Classify two-dimensional figures into categories based on their properties.

**Grade 6  
Mathematics Standards**

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
6.1.1.a 6.1.1.b 6.1.1.c 6.1.1.c.i 6.1.1.c.ii 6.1.1.c.iii 6.1.1.c.iv 6.1.1.c.viii	Ratios & Proportional Relationships	Understand ratio concepts and use ratio reasoning to solve problems.
6.1.2.f 6.1.2.g 6.1.2.h	The Number System	Apply and extend previous understandings of multiplication and division to divide fractions by fractions.
6.1.2.a 6.1.2.b 6.1.2.c 6.1.2.d 6.1.2.e 6.1.3.a 6.1.3.a.i	The Number System	Compute fluently with multi-digit numbers and find common factors and multiples.
6.1.3.b.i 6.1.3.b.ii 6.1.3.b.iii 6.1.3.b.iv 6.1.3.b.vi 6.1.3.c 6.1.3.c.i 6.1.3.c.ii 6.1.3.c.iii 6.1.3.c.iv 6.1.3.d	The Number System	Apply and extend previous understandings of numbers to the system of rational numbers.
6.2.1.a 6.2.1.b 6.2.1.b.i 6.2.1.b.ii 6.2.1.b.iii 6.2.1.b.iv 6.2.1.c 6.2.1.d	Expressions & Equations	Apply and extend previous understandings of arithmetic to algebraic expressions.
6.2.2.a 6.2.2.b 6.2.2.c 6.2.2.c.i 6.2.2.d 6.2.2.e 6.2.2.f 6.2.2.g.i 6.2.2.g.ii	Expressions & Equations	Reason about and solve one-variable equations and inequalities.

6.2.2.g.i 6.2.2.g.ii 6.2.2.g.iii	Expressions & Equations	Represent and analyze quantitative relationships between dependent and independent variables.
6.4.1.a.i 6.4.1.a.ii 6.4.1.b.i 6.4.1.b.ii 6.4.1.b.iii 6.4.1.c 6.4.1.c.ii 6.4.1.d.i 6.4.1.d.ii 6.4.1.d.iii	Geometry	Solve real-world and mathematical problems involving area, surface area, and volume.
6.3.1.a 6.3.1.b 6.3.1.c	Statistics & Probability	Develop understanding of statistical variability.
6.3.1.d.i 6.3.1.d.ii 6.3.1.d.ii.1 6.3.1.d.ii.2 6.3.1.d.ii.3 6.3.1.d.ii.4	Statistics & Probability	Summarize and describe distributions.

**Grade 7  
Mathematics Standards**

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
7.1.1.b 7.1.1.c 7.1.1.c.i 7.1.1.c.ii 7.1.1.c.iii 7.1.1.c.iv 7.1.1.d	Ratios & Proportional Relationships	Analyze proportional relationships and use them to solve real-world and mathematical problems.
7.1.2.a 7.1.2.a.i 7.1.2.a.ii 7.1.2.a.iii 7.1.2.a.iv 7.1.2.a.v 7.1.2.a.vi 7.1.2.a.vii 7.1.2.a.viii 7.1.2.b 7.1.2.b.i 7.1.2.b.ii 7.1.2.b.iii 7.1.2.b.iv 7.1.2.b.v 7.1.2.b.vi 7.1.2.c	The Number System	Apply and extend previous understandings of operations with fractions.
7.2.1.a.i 7.2.1.a.ii	Expressions & Equations	Use properties of operations to generate equivalent expressions.
7.2.2.a 7.2.2.b 7.2.2.c 7.2.2.c.ii 7.2.2.c.iii 7.2.2.c.iv	Expressions & Equations	Solve real-life and mathematical problems using numerical and algebraic expressions and equations.
7.4.1.a.i 7.4.1.a.ii 7.4.1.a.iii 7.4.1.a.iv	Geometry	Draw construct, and describe geometrical figures and describe the relationships between them.
7.4.2.a 7.4.2.b 7.4.2.c 7.4.2.d	Geometry	Solve real-life and mathematical problems involving angle measure, area, surface area, and volume.
7.3.1.a.i 7.3.1.a.iii 7.3.1.a.iv	Statistics & Probability	Use random sampling to draw inferences about a population.
7.3.1.b.i 7.3.1.b.ii	Statistics & Probability	Draw informal comparative inferences about two populations.

<p>7.3.2.a 7.3.2.b 7.3.2.c 7.3.2.c.i 7.3.2.c.ii 7.3.2.c.iii 7.3.2.d 7.3.2.d.i 7.3.2.d.ii 7.3.2.d.iii 7.3.2.d.iv</p>	<p>Statistics &amp; Probability</p>	<p>Investigate chance processes and develop, use, and evaluate probability models.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Grade 8  
Mathematics Standards**

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
8.1.1.b.i 8.1.1.b.ii 8.1.1.c	The Number System	Know that there are numbers that are not rational, and approximate them by rational numbers.
8.1.1.d 8.1.1.g 8.1.1.h 8.1.1.h.i 8.1.1.h.ii	Expressions & Equations	Expressions and equations work with radicals and integer exponents.
8.2.1.b 8.2.1.c 8.2.1.d 8.2.1.e	Expressions & Equations	Understand the connections between proportional relationships, lines, and linear equations.
8.2.2.a 8.2.2.a.i 8.2.2.a.ii 8.2.2.b 8.2.2.b.i 8.2.2.b.ii 8.2.2.b.iii	Expressions & Equations	Analyze and solve linear equations and pairs of simultaneous linear equations.
8.2.3.a.i 8.2.3.a.ii 8.2.3.a.iii 8.2.3.a.iv	Functions	Define, evaluate, and compare functions.
8.2.3.b.i 8.2.3.b.ii 8.2.3.b.iii 8.2.3.b.iv 8.2.3.b.v	Functions	Use functions to model relationships between quantities.
8.4.1.a 8.4.1.b 8.4.1.c 8.4.1.d 8.4.1.e 8.4.1.f 8.4.1.g	Geometry	Understand congruence and similarity using physical models, transparencies, or geometry software.
8.4.2.a 8.4.2.b 8.4.2.c	Geometry	Understand and apply the Pythagorean Theorem.
8.4.2.d	Geometry	Solve real-world and mathematical problems involving volume of cylinders, cones, and spheres.
8.3.1.a 8.3.1.b 8.3.1.c 8.3.1.d 8.3.1.e 8.3.1.e.i 8.3.1.e.ii	Statistics & Probability	Investigate patterns of association in bivariate data.

## Algebra I Mathematics Standards

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
HS.1.1.a HS.1.1.a.i HS.1.1.a.ii HS.1.1.b HS.1.1.b.i HS.1.1.b.ii HS.1.1.b.iii	Number and Quantity – The Real Number System	Extend the properties of exponents to rational exponents. Use properties of rational and irrational numbers.
HS.2.3.a HS.2.3.a.i HS.2.3.a.i.1 HS.2.3.a.i.2 HS.2.3.a.ii HS.2.3.b HS.2.3.b.i.1 HS.2.3.b.i.2 HS.2.3.b.i.3 HS.2.3.b.ii	Algebra – Seeing Structure in Expressions	Interpret the structure of expressions. Write expressions in equivalent forms to solve problems.
HS.2.3.c HS.2.3.c.i HS.2.3.d HS.2.3.d.i HS.2.3.d.ii HS.2.3.e HS.2.3.e.i HS.2.3.f HS.2.3.g	Algebra – Arithmetic with Polynomials & Rational Expressions	Perform arithmetic operations on polynomials. Understand the relationship between zeros and factors of polynomials. Use polynomial identities to solve problems. Rewrite rational expressions.
HS.2.4.a HS.2.4.a.i HS.2.4.a.ii HS.2.4.a.iii HS.2.4.a.iv	Algebra – Creating Equations	Create equations that describe numbers or relationships.
HS.2.4.b HS.2.4.b.i HS.2.4.b.ii HS.2.4.c HS.2.4.c.i HS.2.4.c.ii HS.2.4.c.ii.1 HS.2.4.c.ii.2 HS.2.4.c.ii.3 HS.2.4.d HS.2.4.d.i HS.2.4.d.ii HS.2.4.d.iii HS.2.4.e HS.2.4.e.i HS.2.4.e.ii	Algebra – Reasoning with Equations & Inequalities	Understand solving equations as a process of reasoning and explain the reasoning. Solve equations and inequalities in one variable. Solve systems of equations. Represent and solve equations and inequalities graphically.

HS.2.4.e.iii		
HS.2.1.a HS.2.1.a.i HS.2.1.a.ii HS.2.1.a.iii HS.2.1.b HS.2.1.b.i HS.2.1.b.ii HS.2.1.b.iii HS.2.1.c HS.2.1.c.i HS.2.1.c.ii HS.2.1.c.iii HS.2.1.c.iv HS.2.1.c.v HS.2.1.c.vi HS.2.1.c.vi.1 HS.2.1.c.vi.2 HS.2.1.c.vi.3	Functions – Interpreting Functions	Understand the concept of a function and use function notation. Interpret functions that arise in applications in terms of the context. Analyze functions using different representations.
HS.2.1.d HS.2.1.d.i HS.2.1.d.i.1 HS.2.1.d.i.2 HS.2.1.d.ii HS.2.1.e HS.2.1.e.i HS.2.1.e.iii	Functions – Building Functions	Build a function that models a relationship between two quantities. Build new functions from existing functions.
HS.2.2.a HS.2.2.a.i HS.2.2.a.i.1 HS.2.2.a.i.2 HS.2.2.a.i.3 HS.2.2.a.ii HS.2.2.a.iii HS.2.2.a.iv HS.2.2.b HS.2.2.b.i	Functions – Linear, Quadratic, & Exponential Models	Construct and compare linear, quadratic, and exponential models and solve problems. Interpret expressions for functions in terms of the situation they model.
HS.3.1 HS.3.1.a.i HS.3.1.a.ii HS.3.1.a.iii HS.3.1.a.iv HS.3.1.b.i HS.3.1.b.ii HS.3.1.b.ii.1 HS.3.1.b.ii.2 HS.3.1.b.ii.3 HS.3.1.c.i HS.3.1.c.ii HS.3.1.c.iii	Statistics & Probability – Interpreting Categorical & Quantitative Data	Summarize, represent, and interpret data on a single count or measurement variable Summarize, represent, and interpret data on two categorical and quantitative variables Interpret linear models

## Geometry Mathematics Standards

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
HS.4.1 HS.4.1.a.i HS.4.1.a.ii HS.4.1.a.iii HS.4.1.a.iv HS.4.1.a.v HS.4.1.a.vi HS.4.1.a.vii HS.4.1.a.viii HS.4.1.b.i HS.4.1.b.ii HS.4.1.b.iii HS.4.1.b.iv HS.4.1.c.i HS.4.1.c.ii HS.4.1.c.iii HS.4.1.d.i HS.4.1.d.ii	Geometry - Congruence	Experiment with transformations in the plane Understand congruence in terms of rigid motions Prove geometric theorems Make geometric constructions
HS.4.2.a HS.4.2.a.i HS.4.2.a.i.1 HS.4.2.a.i.2 HS.4.2.a.ii HS.4.2.a.iii HS.4.2.a.iv HS.4.2.b HS.4.2.b.i HS.4.2.b.iii HS.4.2.c HS.4.2.c.i HS.4.2.c.ii HS.4.2.c.iii	Geometry – Similarity, Right Triangles, & Trigonometry	Understand similarity in terms of similarity transformations Prove theorems involving similarity Define trigonometric ratios and solve problems involving right triangles Apply trigonometry to general triangles
HS.4.2.b.ii HS.4.2.e HS.4.2.e.i HS.4.2.e.ii HS.4.2.e.iii HS.4.2.f HS.4.2.f.i HS.4.2.f.ii	Geometry - Circles	Understand and apply theorems about circles Find arc lengths and areas of sectors of circles

HS.4.3.a HS.4.3.a.i HS.4.3.a.ii HS.4.3.a.i.1 HS.4.3.a.i.2 HS.4.3.a.i.3 HS.4.3.a.ii.1 HS.4.3.a.ii.2 HS.4.3.a.ii.3 HS.4.3.a.ii.4	Geometry – Expressing Geometric Properties with Equations	Translate between the geometric description and the equation for a conic section Use coordinates to prove simple geometric theorems algebraically
HS.4.4 HS.4.4.a.i HS.4.4.a.ii HS.4.4.b.i	Geometry – Geometric Measurement & Dimension	Explain volume formulas and use them to solve problems Visualize relationships between two-dimensional and three-dimensional objects
HS.4.5.a HS.4.5.a.i HS.4.5.a.ii HS.4.5.a.iii	Geometry – Modeling with Geometry	Apply geometric concepts in modeling situations

## Integrated I Mathematics Standards

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
HS.2.3.a HS.2.3.a.i HS.2.3.a.i.1 HS.2.3.a.i.2 HS.2.3.a.ii HS.2.3.b HS.2.3.b.i.1 HS.2.3.b.i.2 HS.2.3.b.i.3 HS.2.3.b.ii	Algebra – Seeing Structure in Expressions	Interpret the structure of expressions. Write expressions in equivalent forms to solve problems.
HS.2.4.a HS.2.4.a.i HS.2.4.a.ii HS.2.4.a.iii HS.2.4.a.iv	Algebra – Creating Equations	Create equations that describe numbers or relationships.
HS.2.4.b HS.2.4.b.i HS.2.4.b.ii HS.2.4.c HS.2.4.c.i HS.2.4.c.ii HS.2.4.c.ii.1 HS.2.4.c.ii.2 HS.2.4.c.ii.3 HS.2.4.d HS.2.4.d.i HS.2.4.d.ii HS.2.4.d.iii HS.2.4.e HS.2.4.e.i HS.2.4.e.ii HS.2.4.e.iii	Algebra – Reasoning with Equations & Inequalities	Understand solving equations as a process of reasoning and explain the reasoning. Solve equations and inequalities in one variable. Solve systems of equations. Represent and solve equations and inequalities graphically.
HS.2.1.a HS.2.1.a.i HS.2.1.a.ii HS.2.1.a.iii HS.2.1.b HS.2.1.b.i HS.2.1.b.ii HS.2.1.b.iii HS.2.1.c HS.2.1.c.i HS.2.1.c.ii HS.2.1.c.iii HS.2.1.c.iv HS.2.1.c.v HS.2.1.c.vi	Functions – Interpreting Functions	Understand the concept of a function and use function notation. Interpret functions that arise in applications in terms of the context. Analyze functions using different representations.

HS.2.1.c.vi.1 HS.2.1.c.vi.2 HS.2.1.c.vi.3		
HS.2.1.d HS.2.1.d.i HS.2.1.d.i.1 HS.2.1.d.i.2 HS.2.1.d.ii HS.2.1.e HS.2.1.e.i HS.2.1.e.iii	Functions – Building Functions	Build a function that models a relationship between two quantities. Build new functions from existing functions.
HS.2.2.a HS.2.2.a.i HS.2.2.a.i.1 HS.2.2.a.i.2 HS.2.2.a.i.3 HS.2.2.a.ii HS.2.2.a.iii HS.2.2.a.iv HS.2.2.b HS.2.2.b.i	Functions – Linear, Quadratic, & Exponential Models	Construct and compare linear, quadratic, and exponential models and solve problems. Interpret expressions for functions in terms of the situation they model.
HS.4.1 HS.4.1.a.i HS.4.1.a.ii HS.4.1.a.iii HS.4.1.a.iv HS.4.1.a.v HS.4.1.a.vi HS.4.1.a.vii HS.4.1.a.viii HS.4.1.b.i HS.4.1.b.ii HS.4.1.b.iii HS.4.1.b.iv HS.4.1.c.i HS.4.1.c.ii HS.4.1.c.iii HS.4.1.d.i HS.4.1.d.ii	Geometry - Congruence	Experiment with transformations in the plane Understand congruence in terms of rigid motions Prove geometric theorems Make geometric constructions
HS.3.1 HS.3.1.a.i HS.3.1.a.ii HS.3.1.a.iii HS.3.1.a.iv HS.3.1.b.i HS.3.1.b.ii HS.3.1.b.ii.1 HS.3.1.b.ii.2 HS.3.1.b.ii.3 HS.3.1.c.i HS.3.1.c.ii HS.3.1.c.iii	Statistics & Probability – Interpreting Categorical & Quantitative Data	Summarize, represent, and interpret data on a single count or measurement variable Summarize, represent, and interpret data on two categorical and quantitative variables Interpret linear models

## Integrated II Mathematics Standards

Colorado Academic Standards	Domain	Standard Descriptor
HS.1.1.a HS.1.1.a.i HS.1.1.a.ii HS.1.1.b HS.1.1.b.i HS.1.1.b.ii HS.1.1.b.iii	Number and Quantity – The Real Number System	Extend the properties of exponents to rational exponents. Use properties of rational and irrational numbers.
HS.1.1.c HS.1.1.d HS.1.1.c.i HS.1.1.c.ii HS.1.1.d.i	Number and Quantity – The Complex Number System	Perform arithmetic operations with complex numbers. Represent complex numbers and their operations on the complex plane. Use complex numbers in polynomial identities and equations.
HS.2.3.a HS.2.3.a.i HS.2.3.a.i.1 HS.2.3.a.i.2 HS.2.3.a.ii HS.2.3.b HS.2.3.b.i.1 HS.2.3.b.i.2 HS.2.3.b.i.3 HS.2.3.b.ii	Algebra – Seeing Structure in Expressions	Interpret the structure of expressions. Write expressions in equivalent forms to solve problems.
HS.2.3.c HS.2.3.c.i HS.2.3.d HS.2.3.d.i HS.2.3.d.ii HS.2.3.e HS.2.3.e.i HS.2.3.f HS.2.3.g	Algebra – Arithmetic with Polynomials & Rational Expressions	Perform arithmetic operations on polynomials. Understand the relationship between zeros and factors of polynomials. Use polynomial identities to solve problems. Rewrite rational expressions.
HS.2.4.a HS.2.4.a.i HS.2.4.a.ii HS.2.4.a.iii HS.2.4.a.iv	Algebra – Creating Equations	Create equations that describe numbers or relationships.
HS.2.4.b HS.2.4.b.i HS.2.4.b.ii HS.2.4.c HS.2.4.c.i HS.2.4.c.ii HS.2.4.c.ii.1 HS.2.4.c.ii.2 HS.2.4.c.ii.3 HS.2.4.d	Algebra – Reasoning with Equations & Inequalities	Understand solving equations as a process of reasoning and explain the reasoning. Solve equations and inequalities in one variable. Solve systems of equations. Represent and solve equations and inequalities graphically.

HS.2.4.d.i HS.2.4.d.ii HS.2.4.d.iii HS.2.4.e HS.2.4.e.i HS.2.4.e.ii HS.2.4.e.iii		
HS.2.1.a HS.2.1.a.i HS.2.1.a.ii HS.2.1.a.iii HS.2.1.b HS.2.1.b.i HS.2.1.b.ii HS.2.1.b.iii HS.2.1.c HS.2.1.c.i HS.2.1.c.ii HS.2.1.c.iii HS.2.1.c.iv HS.2.1.c.v HS.2.1.c.vi HS.2.1.c.vi.1 HS.2.1.c.vi.2 HS.2.1.c.vi.3	Functions – Interpreting Functions	Understand the concept of a function and use function notation. Interpret functions that arise in applications in terms of the context. Analyze functions using different representations.
HS.2.1.d HS.2.1.d.i HS.2.1.d.i.1 HS.2.1.d.i.2 HS.2.1.d.ii HS.2.1.e HS.2.1.e.i HS.2.1.e.iii	Functions – Building Functions	Build a function that models a relationship between two quantities. Build new functions from existing functions.
HS.4.2.a HS.4.2.a.i HS.4.2.a.i.1 HS.4.2.a.i.2 HS.4.2.a.ii HS.4.2.a.iii HS.4.2.a.iv HS.4.2.b HS.4.2.b.i HS.4.2.b.iii HS.4.2.c HS.4.2.c.i HS.4.2.c.ii HS.4.2.c.iii	Geometry – Similarity, Right Triangles, & Trigonometry	Understand similarity in terms of similarity transformations Prove theorems involving similarity Define trigonometric ratios and solve problems involving right triangles Apply trigonometry to general triangles
HS.4.4 HS.4.4.a.i HS.4.4.a.ii HS.4.4.b.i	Geometry – Geometric Measurement & Dimension	Explain volume formulas and use them to solve problems Visualize relationships between two-dimensional and three-dimensional objects

<p>HS.3.1          HS.3.1.a.i          HS.3.1.a.ii          HS.3.1.a.iii          HS.3.1.a.iv          HS.3.1.b.i          HS.3.1.b.ii          HS.3.1.b.ii.1          HS.3.1.b.ii.2          HS.3.1.b.ii.3          HS.3.1.c.i          HS.3.1.c.ii          HS.3.1.c.iii</p>	<p>Statistics &amp; Probability –          Interpreting Categorical &amp;          Quantitative Data</p>	<p>Summarize, represent, and interpret data on a single count or measurement variable          Summarize, represent, and interpret data on two categorical and quantitative variables          Interpret linear models</p>
<p>HS.3.3          HS.3.3.a.i          HS.3.3.a.ii          HS.3.3.a.iii          HS.3.3.a.iv          HS.3.3.a.v          HS.3.3.b.i          HS.3.3.b.ii</p>	<p>Statistics &amp; Probability -          Conditional Probability &amp; the          Rules of Probability</p>	<p>Understand independence and conditional probability and use them to interpret data          Use the rules of probability to compute probabilities of compound events.</p>

